HEIDQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division (Rein), ALF FPU San Francisco 96602

74767

Copy of 20 Copies

5750 Ser 013-67

10 FEB 1967

To:

From: Commanding Officer

Commanding General, 3d Farine Division (Rein), FLF

C/O Fro San Francisco 96602

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Jan 1967 to 31 Jan 1967

(a) DivU 5750.1A Ref:

Encl: V(1) 3d Tank Battaiion Command Chronology

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a), enclosure (1) is submitted.
- 2. Downgraded to unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1).

W.R. CORSON

HEADQUIATERS

3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPU San Francisco 96602

one al initial industrial articles

1 January 1967 to 31 January 1967

INDEX

Part I - Organizational Data

Part II - Narrative Summary

Part III - Sequential Listing of Significant Events

Part IV - Supporting Documents

Tab A-SITREPS #1-31

B-5-1 ml

c_ INTSUMS#1-30

10 - S-2

E - 5-3

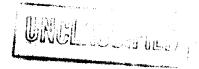
-_5-4

a - COMMUNICATIONS

W- BAS

カラダー へい物はご的**教**

- CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITIES RATS



PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

Headquarters, 3d Tank Battalion, FMF LtCol W. R. CORSON 1-31. Jan 1966
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company	2ndLt A. W. HAUSER	1-31 Jan 1967
Company "A"	Capt A. W. FACKLAM	1-31 Jan 1967
Company "B"	1stLt D. B. GARNER	1-31 Jan 1967
Company "C"	1stLt R. C. KINKEAD	1-31 Jan 1967

2. LOCATION

H&S Company 1-31 Jan: Danang, RVN
Company "A" 1-31 Jan: Dong Ha, RVN
Company "B" 1-31 Jan: Danang, RVN
Company "C" 1-31 Jan: Dong Ha, RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Battalion Executive Officer	Major E. R. LARSON	1-31 Jan 1967
Battalion Adjutant/S-1	2ndLt J. W. MC CUE III	1-31 Jan 1967
Battalion S-2	2ndLt T. J. PRENDERGAST	1-31 Jan 1967
Battalion S-3	Major E. L. TUNGET	1-31 Jan 1967
Battalion S-4	Major J. P. SCHULTZ	1-31 Jan 1967

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

US	MC	<u>usn</u>
	Enl	Off Enl
31	648	0 15

Carried .

Enclosure (1)

PART II - NARRATIVE SUIMARY

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

The Battalion's personnel strength exceeded the manning level during the month; however, the number of officers on board in relation to authorized strength declined by one, further reducing the effectiveness of the Battalion. Present officer strength is 30 and anticipated minimum officer attrition by the end of April is 12. Without replacements these losses will result in an officer strength of 18 in relation to an authorized manning level of 36, seriously impairing the Battalion's combat capability. Enlisted losses during January were 34, due primarily to the transfer of 20 tank crewmen to the 12th Marine Regiment and the departure of BLT 1/3 on 31 January 1967, with a tank platoon attached. Anticipated enlisted losses during the coming month should not adversely effect the Battalion as enlisted strength will remain in readiness category C-1.

An administrative inspection was conducted on 16 January 1967 by a member of the Third Marine Division Staff. The inspection was considered to be beneficial in many respects, but due to lack of time on the part of the inspector, it was incomplete and limited primarily to H&S Company. The results were considered satisfactory; however, the Battalion remains in the midst of a heavy administrative workload and a backlog of administrative discrepancies are still in the process of correction.

The overseas tour of duty extension program with special 30-day leave continued to produce excellent results. During January, 17 additional requests were processed bringing the total number of extensions under this program to 54. The total number of extension requests under all programs now stands at 184 resulting in 556 man-months gained through extensions

There were two cases of disciplinary action during the month. One involved punishment under Article 15 of the UCMJ, and one was referred to trial by Special Court-Martial.

Morale continued to be excellent with R&R trips being an important factor. Sunday afternoon "smokers", field days, and athletic events increase in attraction each week. Visitors from neighboring units for the Battalion's Sunday afternoon recreation projects are increasing. A special Cinemascope motion picture screen has been constructed.

The Battalion suffered 13 casualties during January; nine were WIA and four were KIA. One man died of natural causes, not the result of enemy action, and one man suffered minor injuries, not the result of enemy action.

Cut FIDENTIAL

Livia Bright Che Che

Weather: January 1967 began with steady rain that tapered off at midmonth. The last two weeks of the month were comparatively dry. There was 10.84 inches of rainfall recorded in Danang.

Intelligence Narrative:

On Operation "Prairie" in Quang Tri Province (Companies "A" and "C"), there were six- VC/NV. initiated insidents; three mortar attacks and three small arms exchanges of fire.

In the Danang TAOR (Company "B"), there were 11 VC initiated incidents; five antitank minings and six small arms exchanges of fire.

Within the Southern Sector, 1st Marine Division Mear Area, (HQ - CmdGrp and H&S Co) there were 14 VC initiated incidents; seven small arms exchanges of fire, five grenading incidents. One ChiCom grenade rigged as a mine was found on a trail just south, of the Battalion CP. One AT mine was found on a road at (AT 981725). Fourteen VN civilians were detained as suspects and turned over to III MAF for interrogation.

At 30001CH, a 1st amfrac Bn ambush observed three armed VC approach their position at (AT 995713); a firefight ensued. Marines expended 100 rounds of small arms and five grenades. The VC returned fire estimated at 50 rounds of small arms and three granades resulting in two USAC Win (Non-Evac). A search of the area produced one VC KIA and evidence of at least one VC WIA. Weapons captured consisted of one ChiCom 7.62mm automatic pistol, one French 9mm submackine gua, one compass, and one magazine. Identification of the VC KIL was made at Hoa Vang District Headquarters as Ngo Phu, male, age 45. He is carried on our "Black List" as a VC Battalion Commander. Hoa Vang stated he was the VC District Chief of the Hoa Vang area. (3d Tank on llyroun #29). The following morning the Hoa Tho Village Chief reported that a woman in Yen Bac (AT 985703) was overheard saying she had talked to two men with a stretcher and identified the man being carried as Ong-Van-Truong, a known VC platoon leader in this area. The woman stated that he was wounded in the shoulder and abdominal area. A 3d Tank Battalion patrol was sent to search the area. Search proved negative (3d Tank Bn INTSUM #30 & 31).

OPERATIONS A.D. TRAINING

During the month of January 1967, the Third Tank Battalion remained in support of the First and Third Marine Divisions: In the Dahang TaOR; the Battalion Headquarters; Headquarters and Service Company (-), and Company "B" (Rein), were under the operational control of the Commanding General, First Marine Division. In the Dong Ha TAOR, Company "A" (Rein), Company "C" (Rein), and the Forward Operating Group (Det., H&S Company) were under the operational control of the Commanding General, Third Marine Division. The Forward Operating Group continued to provide logistical and maintenance support for "A" and "C" Companies. Administrative control for the entire Battalion remained with the Third Marine Division.

On 6 January 1967, the First Platoon of Company "B" was transferred to BLT 3/9 for rotation to Okinawa. On 7 January 1967, the tank platoon attached to BLT 2/4 was joined and assigned to Company "B" in Danang.

Tank combat operations improved somewhat during the month of January. Cross-country mobility, especially in low areas, was still hampered by wet rice paddies and continued high water levels in the streams. Tanks continued to be utilized in a defensive posture and for direct fire H&I's both day and night.

The following support assignments were effective during the month:

Company "A" - D/S Third Marine Regiment (Dong Ha)

Company "B" - D/S Ninth Marine Regiment (Danang)

Company "C" - D/S Fourth Marine Regiment (Dong Ha)

Tank combat operations for the month accounted for 11 VC/NVA KIA (confirmed), six VC/NVA KIA (probable), and two boats destroyed...

Ammunition expenditure for the month was: 953 90mm rounds; 7,400 caliber .30 rounds; and 300 caliber..50 rounds.

During January, the Commanding Officer, Third Tank Battalion continued to serve as the Commander, Southern Sector, First Marine Division Rear Area Defense, with the mission of coordinating and directing as required the active defensive measures for the tenant units of the Southern Sector. During the month, a number of provisional squad and platoon sized reaction forces were committed within the sector either in response to VC initiated incidents or intelligence gained from local officials and ARVN sources. Third Tank Battalion operations in the Southern Sector resulted in 11 VCS/detainees. Operations in this area have had the effect of disrupting the local VC infrastructure and keeping the operating elements off balance.

Training was emphasized in three areas: (1), troop orientation

for newly joined personnel, including instruction in combat skills necessary for dombat patrolling; (2), technical training within each MOS, including a tank guanery program; and (3), instruction in genteral military subjects with special attention to RVN oriented subjects.

Formal school training consisted of two enlisted attending Non-commissioned Officer Leadership School in Okinawa.

Operations and intelligence briefings were conducted for officers and SNCO's within the Battalion CP three times weekly.

On 6 January 1967, Third Tank Battalion was visited by the Commandant of the Marine Corps, General Wallace M. Greene, Jr.; Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, Lieutenant General Lewis W. Walt; Commanding General, First Marine Division, Major General H. Nickerson, Jr.; Military Secretary to the CMC, Brigadier General Foster C. Lahue; and Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps, Sergeant Major Herbert J. Sweet. A briefing was conducted concerning tank combat operations, intelligence, logistics, and Civil Affairs activities of this Battalion.

On 8 January 1967, General Greene, accompanied by Major General Nickerson and Brigadier General Lahue, visited the Third Tank Battalion sponsored "Elders' Festival" for the elders of Phong Bac Hamlet.

On 16 January 1967, Third Tank Battalion was visited by Major General Wood B. Kyle, Commanding General, Third Marine Division. He presented combat decorations to members of Third Tank Battalion and First Amphibious Tractor Battalion in a joint ceromony. Colonel James R. Rhoades, Deputy Chief of Staff, Third Marine Division, and an inspection party accompanied Major General Kyle and conducted a Material Maintenance Management inspection.

On 17 January 1967, Third Tank Battalion was visited by Major General Arthur L. West, U.S. Army, and Lieutenant Colonel George E. Patton, Jr., U.S. Army. An operations and logistics briefing was conducted concerning Marine Corps tank employment in the Republic of Vietnam.

During the menth of January the Battalion Supply Section was inspected by the FSAO team. Minor discrepencies uncovered during this inspection are being romodied. The overall supply picture within the Battalion has improved considerably as the result of the trained supply personnel and the establishment of the Phahour, two-shift work force. Unit distribution effected by FLC is proving highly satisfactory.

- The Battalian received one decontaminating apparatus during the month on a special allowance to be used for washing vehicles. This unit arrived without first and second echelon maintenance manuals, but action has been initiated to procure them. The Mulfal trailers which were erroneously drawn from FLSG-A as the result of CG, 3d MarDiv msg 22075120CT66, have been returned to FLSG-A.

This unit is still short two major items of T/E equipment, one VTR MS1, and one Truck Wrecker M62. Those shortages are hampering the effectiveness of the Tracked Vehicle and Motor Transport Maintenance Sections.

Three Mi6A3 gun tonks and one M67A2 flame tank suffered mine damage during the month. No undue delay was encountered in repair of the guntanks; however, the flame tank has a warped hull and is being turned in to FISG-A for evacuation to a fifth echelon maintenance facility.

This unit continued to furnish one M3841 truck with driver to the First Marine Division on a semi-permanent basis. During the month the Battalion motor transport section logged 31,839 miles.

There were five medical evacuations during the month of January. Services (bakery, ice plant, laundry) provided to this Battalion by FLSG-A continued to be satisfactory.

Section Continues to the second

en de la composition La composition de la Basel de la composition de la composit

The first of the second of the

The second of the control of the second of t

- Part 中閣語 とった er in tal a tal tal a t

COMMINICATIONS

A total of 1,639 messages were handled by the Communications Center, an increase of 332 messages over the previous month. This increase was due partially to the teletype curcuit which was in operation with the First Marine Division for the full month of January. On 26 January, the TT-4, which had been on the Third Tank Battalion end of the circuit was removed and a receiver unit of a TT-19 was installed in its place. Power for the Communications Center was furnished from camp power from OhOO until OlOO, with Third Anti-Tank Battalion supplying power for the other three hours.

The Battalion CP telephone lines were relaid on the 2nd of January. The line to Hoa Cam Training Center was made a trunk line on the 19th of January and Hoa Cam assumed the responsibility of trouble-shooting within their CP. The wire line to the First Marine Regiment was cut repeatedly during the month by VC and was the biggest problem for the Wire Section.

All traffic between the Battalion Headquarters and Company "B" was sent by a radio circuit covered wih a KY-8 which was instituted on 22 January. All radio operators were instructed on the KY-8 equipment at a school held by the battalion. Two AN/GRC-125 radios were placed in operation at Company "B".

The battalion continued operating two second echelon Communications-Electronics repair shops, one at the Battalion CP, and one with the Forward Operating Group at Dong Ha. The Communication Platoon was 12 men over T/O, but was still short a Communications Chief. CO.FIDE TAL

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Security efforts of Nguyen Duc Thu, the Hoa The Village Chief, considerably improved during the month of January. Commanding a group of 40 Popular Forces men, Thu has managed to gain substantial support from the people of Phong Bac Hamlet. His ability as an administrator, as well as his capability as a tactical leader, are superior when compared to other Vietnamese of his position. Consequently, he has contributed to the overall improvement of pacification in Phong Bac. In addition, his efforts against the Vict Cong have increased and proven to be quite effective. During the month, for example, he aggressively apprehended a number of VCS, wounded one VC, and killed another insurgent. Besides being actively engaged in direct contact with the enemy, Thu and his intelligence men have on numerous occasions provided the Third Tank Battalion with intelligence information.

In conjunction with the Village Chief's potency against the Viet Cong, the Third Tank Battalion's Civic action Team exploited his accomplishments by amplifying the Psyops program in Phong Bac Hamlet. Over 5,000 psyops leaflets of various themes were distributed throughout the hamlet. Additionally, two more psyops bulletin boards were erected, bringing the total to four presently in use.

In the middle of the month the Civic Action Team was informed, through several sources in the hamlet, that the local Viet Cong infrastructure had established rewards of 5,000 plasters for each member of Third Tank Battalion's Civic Action. Team, "dead or alive". By the end of the month, a figure of 100,000 plasters was placed upon the MCQIC of Civil Affairs for his capture. The establishment of such rewards indicates the Civic Action effort in Phong Bac Hamlet is directly hampering Viet Cong political and military activities in this area.

The month of January saw an increase of visitors who were interested particularly in the Civic Action ideology of Capitalism, which we have presented to the people. General Wallace M. Greene, Jr.; Lt. General Lewis W. Walt; and Major General H. Nickerson, Jr. visited the Third Tank Battalion and were briefed on the conduct of Civic Action: in Phong Bac Hamlet. In addition, the Third Tank Battalion hosted a number of newsmen whose attention concerned Civic Action. Representatives from CBS followed members of the Civic Action Team on a "profitable" fishing trip on the Cau Do River, filming a half-hour television tape for release in the United States.

On 8 January 1967, Third Tank Battalion's Civil Affairs Section held an Elders' Festival in Phong Bac Hamlet. The Festival was officially opened by Lieutenant Colonel William R. Corson, Commanding Officer of Third Tank Battalion, and Major Hau, Hoa Vang District Chief. During the occasion, General Wallace M. Greene, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps; and General H. Wickerson, Jr., Commanding General of the First Marine Division, visited the site. After the

entertainment, which was provided by a Vietnimese drama team, an afternoon meal was served. Before leaving, each elder was presented a gift. The people expressed thanks for the occasion and appeared to have enjoyed themselves.

Third Tank Battalion's Civic action Team met with Mr. William Cook, the Quang Nam Province USAID representative, on 20 January 1967, and discussed the various projects operating in Phong Bac Hamlet. Mr. Cook introduced the Team to the Province Fisheries Chief who outlined procedures for procurring fish nets for the hamlet fishermen.

Fishing again this month was hindered by the monsoon rains. High water and swift currents made it impracticable to obtain a profitable catch. However, the few exceptional days which allowed fishing produced a total of 3,745 piasters in profits. It is anticipated that the monthly profit figures will increase with the termination of the monsoon season. Overall total of fishing proceeds is 8,440 piasters. This figure was posted on a Community Fund board which was erected in the Phong Bac Market Place during the month.

Construction of tables and benches for Phong Bac School continued through the month. Presently, there are ten sets completed. Payment for these furnishings was accomplished by taking up a collection from the residents of Phong Bac which totaled 4,000 piasters. The school-room, although completed, is being used as a combination Village/Hamlet Office and quarters for the local Popular Force unit. Until a Village/Hamlet Office can be built, the administrative staff and tactical force will use the room as their operation center.

On 25 January 1967, a fire in the Hoa Cam Training Camp, Dependents' Housing Area, destroyed one building which housed seven families. The officers and men of the Third Tank Battalion took a collection for the stricken families. A total of 22,000 piasters were contributed, and in the presence of Major Bong, Hoa Cam's Commanding Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Corson distributed the money to the seven families. The people were grateful for the aid. Major Bong stated that the gift was especially significant because of the coming Tet holiday.

Late in the month, two pig projects were started. One is operated by five independent farmers, while the other project is designed to function on a centralized basis. The latter operation will be capable of holding 100 breeding size pigs. It will be managed by two farmers who will be paid out of the Community Fund. Construction of the individual pig breeding farms began and two were nearly completed, lacking only concrete decks and gates. Both projects will enhance the Civic Action effort in Phong Bac Hamlet. Additionally, the combined projects will contribute to the growing economic viability of the hamlet.



MEDICAL AND DENTAL

During this reporting period a total of 389 treatments were given by all medical units of this Battalion. Also, the units that had a supply of vaccine initiated the PPD program in accordance with Division Surgeon's Nemo 16/10R/en over 6000 dtd 2600V66. A total of 934 immunizations were given by the Battalion, which included both routine and PPD immunizations.

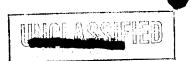
During this same period a total of three cases of gonorrhea were reported. Two from outside RVII and one case from Danang.

"Elders' Festival" on 8 January 1967 for the Phong Bac elders and a joint "EDCAP coverage of Phu Hoa. On 25 January 1967, this Battalion, with the aid of 1st Amphibious Tractor Battalion and Hoa Cam R.F. Training Center, began providing a weekly MDCAP Team to visit the hamlet of Phu Hoa each Wednesday. On this initial visit, the team was broken into two groups. A medical officer and other medical personnel provided care at the village headquarters, while another segment made door to door coverage. This initial visit was considered a complete success, even though no previous announcement was made to the people. Linor difficulties arose, which were noted, and provisions taken to insure that these difficulties do not reoccur.

The trainee nurses continue to provide maximum assistance at the BAS and Phong Bac. It is enticipated that on the Phu Hoa MEDCAP these trainees will also be utilized.

During this period a total of 1,358 Vietnamese patients were seen; 431 at the BAS; 806 at Phong Bac, and 121 at Phu Hoa.





PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1 January 1967: On 1 January Third Tank Battalion's S-4 received a letter from Commanding General, Marine Corps Supply Center, Albany, listing shortages of OFM on VTR M51 being shipped to Third Tank Battalion.

Ref: S-4 Journal; 1 Jan 67

2 January 1967: At 020920H a Company "E" tank in support of 3/7 at (AT 876574) was requested to place direct fire on suspected enemy positions at (AT 857556). The tank fire form rounds into the position with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 002, Entry A

At 021045H a Company "B" tank in support of 3/7 at (AT 376574) observed two boats containing six VC. The tank fired young rounds, resulting in six VC XBOF confirmed and two boats sunk.

Ref: SitRep 002, Entry B .

At 022320H a Third Tank Battalion patrol member became distriented in the dark, was given an order to halt, and he continued to move. Another patrol member bringing up the rear fired approximately five 7.62mm rounds. The discriented patrol member was hit in the chest, resulting in one friendly KIA.

Ref: S-3 Daily Log, 2 Jan 67, Entry 5

On 2 January 1967 the members of the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team distributed 500 psyops leaflets to the people of Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998708).

Ref: Daily Civil Affairs
Activity Report, 2
Jan 67

On 2 January 1967 Third Tank Battalion was directed by the Commanding General, Third Parine Division to conduct a wall to wall inventory and to turn is excess. Report required SCI-21 no later than 20 January 1967.

Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 311223Z Dec66; S-4 Journal, 2 Jan 67

On 2 January 1967, the Third Tank Battalion Wire Communications

Liclosure (1)

Section completed rewiring of telephone lines within the CP.

Ref: Communications Journal. 2 Jan 67

3 January 1967: On 3 January 1967 the following report was received from a Roa Vang District agent: VC in this area plan to mortar the MS. POL dump at (AT 990723) some time before Tet, 8 to 12 February 1967. Third Tank Battalion's S-2 rates the report F-3.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #2

Oh 3 January 1967 the Third Tank Bottalion Civil Affairs Team met with the Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998708) Chief, Mguyen Duong. Together they visited the farmers who will participate in a pig breeding project.

> Ref: Daily Civil Affairs Activity Report, 3 Jan :

At 031705H the following information was received from a Hoa Cam agent: At 281900H December 1966, six VC cadres attended a meeting held at the house of Dong Hinh in Cam Hoa Hamlet (AT 966706) to plan an attack on the military areas in the Southern Defense Sector in the coming nights before Tet (8 to 12 February). The Third Tank Battalion S-2 rates this report F-3.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #3

At 031315H, the Third Tank Battalion S-1 received casualty report on Lance Corporal G.L. Reynolds, non-serious casualty.

The first of the second of the

Ref: S-1 Journal, 3 Jan 67, and the second of the second of the Entry ?

4 January 1967: At Child OH Company with tanks in support of elements of 3/7 at (47.876574) reported infantry receiving sniper fire from enemy at (AT 868558). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds. Results of fire were inconclusive. The state of the s

rown and a graduate of the control of the Ref. Sitkep OOL, Entry B. ..

At 031815H, Cam Hoa Hamlet Chief reported that three VC entered Cam Hoa (1) (AT 966706) and Cam Hoa (2) (AT 975702) each day at 1700H. They are armed with SAG's and their mission is to assassinate the Village Chief. Third Tank Battalion S-2 Officer rates this report E-3.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #3

Englished Services of Alberta Control of the services where represent the first of On 4 January 1967 the S-4 of Third Tank Battalian requisitioned MK-00588D 25/3A modification kits, tank commander's cupola vision ring,

St. Atthia Derice.

Although and the research some sector has the research present the contribution for the contribution of Enclosine (1) CONFIDENTIAL

required for the remainder of the tanks of the Battalion.

Ref: CG ForLogCmd msg, 021008ZJAN67

5 January 1967: On 5 January 1967 additional information was received by the Third Tank Battalion S-2 from Hoa Vang agents indicating further VC plans of an attack on the vital areas in the Southern Sector prior to Tet.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #4

At 051045H Third Tank Battalion's Civil Affairs Team located at the Phong Bac School (BT 001705) received one round of sniper fire from the vicinity of (AT 999706). A search of the area was inconclusive. This is additional evidence that the local VC infrastructure is concentrating its efforts against the Civil affairs personnel.

Ref: Daily Civil Affairs
Activity Report, 5 Jan
67

On 5 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion 5-1 reported that Lance Corporal Dale L. Otto, Company "C", was med-evac to the Repose as a result of wounds previously received.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 5 Jan 67, Entry 3

on 5 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-1 received correspondence from the office of the President of the United States concerning an allegation by the fiancee of Corporal Alvin J. Renn of Company "A", of improper diet of troops.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 5 Jan 67, . Entry 1

6 January 1967: At 061030H Company "B" tanks in support of 3/7 at (AT 876574) observed a friendly jet airraft crash, and observed approximately six VC/NVA at (AT 863558) approaching the crash site. Tanks fired 90mm rounds, resulting in three VC/NVA KBGF confirmed and two VC/NVA KBGF probable.

Ref: SitRep 006, Entry A

From O61125H to O61205H, Third Tank Battalion CP at (AT 989708) was visited by the Commandant of the Marine Corps, General Wallace M. Greene, Jr.; Commanding General III MAF, Lieutenant General Lewis W. Walt; Commanding General, First Marine Division, Major General H. Nickerson, Jr.; Military Secretary to the CMC, Brigadier General Foster C. Lahue; and Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps, Sergeant Major Herbert

Enclosure (1).

J. Sweet.

Ref: SitRep 006, Entry B

7 January 1967: The weekly ammunition expenditure report has been cancelled. Bi monthly report of ammunition in excess of five days on position is still required.

Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 0506492 Jan 67

On 7 January 1967 Third Tank Battalion was advised to expect a visit from FSAO-4 15-19 January 1967.

Ref: CG 3d Marbiv msg 0609492 Jan 67 8 January 1967: ..t 080845H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 3/7 at (AT 981624) fired 90mm rounds at VC movement at (AT 982620) picked up on AN/TPS-21. Results of fire were inconclusive.

Rof: SitRep 008, Entry A

At 081020H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 1/26 at (AT 963592) received 10 to 15 rounds of sniper fire from (AT 963593). Tanks returned 90mm and .30 caliber machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 008, Entry B

From O81100H TO O81130H, Third Tank Battalion Civic Action Team held an "Elders' Festival" at (AT 994719) for the elders of Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998708). The festivities were visited by the Commandant of the Marine Corps, General Wallace M. Greene, Jr. and the Commanding General, First Marine Division, Major General H. Nickerson, Jr.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 8 Jan 67

From 080830H to 081330H, the Third Tank Battalion MEDCAP Team and the Medical Officer from First Amphibious Tractor Battalion conducted a special MEDCAP operation in conjunction with the "Elders! Festival" at (At 995719).

Ref: Medical Journal, 8 Jan 67

On 8 January 1967, the Third Tank Battalion S-1 forwarded the Presidential correspondence in the case of Corporal Alvin J. Renn to the Commanding General, Third Marine Division. The correspondence had been prompted by exageration of Corporal Renn in his letters to his fiances.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 8 Jan 67, Entry 2

> Enclosure (1) CONFIDENTLAL

9 January 1967: At 090845H a Company "B" tank at (AT 968589) deton- 'ated an anti-tank mine causing one friendly WIA and moderate damage to the tank suspension system.

Ref: SitRep 009, Entry B: S-L Journal, 9 Man 67

On 9 January 1967 the S-4 of Third Tank Battalian reported to the Third Marine Division G-4 on the status of Menon searchights.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn msg 0908002JAN67 S-4 Journal, 9 Jan 67 On 9 January 1967, the Third Tank Battalion S-1 reported PFC Bruce R. Comstock as a non-serious casualty.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 9 Jan 67, Entry 1

10 January 1967: At 101955H, Third Tank Battallon CP (AT 989708) received one fragmentation grenade and two rounds of small arms into perimeter at (AT 989707). The area was illuminated with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep OlO, Entry B

11 January 1967: At 111615H, Company "A" tanks in support of elements of 3/3 at (XD 975573), received a heavy volume of small arms fire and mortars. Tanks returned 90mm fire at possible FO sites. Results were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep Ol2, Entry A

On 11 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-4 submitted a report to Third Marine Division G-4 concerning status of Xenon searchlights.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 11 Jan 67; 3d Tk Bn msg 091040ZJAN67

On 11 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian S-1 reported Lance Corporal Jerry A. Stamp of Company "A" as a non-serious casualty.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 11 Jan 67, Entry 3

13 January 1967: At 130950H a Company "B" tank detonated an anti-tank mine at (AT 968590) while conducting a road sweep with engineers on Liberty road. Result was moderate damage to the tank suspension system,

Ref: SitRep 013, Entry B

Enclosure (1) CONFIDENTIAL

At 131050H, Third Tank Battalian Civil Affairs Team with security elements at (BT 004708) received one round of small arms sniper fire from the vicinity of (BT 003704) while conducting the Civic Action Fishing Project in that area. Fire was not returned because the location of the sniper could not be determined.

Ref: SitRep 013, Entry C

At 131445H, Company "A" tanks in support of elements of 3/3 at (XD 975565) received a request from infantry to fire on possible enemy troop movement at (XD 967570). Tanks fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep Oll, Entry C

At 132025H a Company "A" tank in support of 2/3 at (XD 063543) while engaged in an H&I fire mission, had a 90mm HE round explode prematurely in the turret. PFC Edwards was killed immediately and Corporal Parker died of wounds at a later time. Lance Corporal Hicks, Corporal Wright, and Corporal Parker were med-evac for wounds.

Ref: Sitkep Olh, Entry A; S-1 Journal, 13 Jan 67, Entry 5 On 13 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian Civil Affairs Team vistited 100 children at the Phong Bac Schoolhouse at (AT 999713). A speech was given telling the children about Civil Affairs. Each student was given five bars of soap, one carton of powdered milk, and a portfolio of Psyops literature.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 13 Jan 67

14 January 1967: At 140150H, Company "B" tanks in support of the 9th Marine Regiment at (AT 966606) received incoming small arms fire from (AT 968609). Tanks returned fire with .30 caliber machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep Oll, Entry B

At 142250H, Company "C" tanks in support of elements of 3/4 at (YD 143617) received 10 to 15 rounds of 82mm mortar fire. Tanks did not return fire as the enemy location was unknown.

Ref: SitRep 015, Entry A

On 14 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team erected a Community Fund Progress Board at the Phong Bac Market Place (BT 002719). A speech was delivered explaining the board's significance and the Community Fund level of 7,000 piasters was recorded on the board.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activiity Report, 14 Jan 67

> Enclosure (1) CONFIDENTIAL

COMPIDENTIAL

On 14 January 1967 the Thurd Tank Battalion Medical Section was advised that several children in Phong Bac Hamlet at (AT 998709) were sick and two had disd. The Medical Section treated the children and took them to the Danang Medical Center.

Ref: Medical Journal, 14 Jan 67, Entry 1 16 January 1967: At 160900H a Third Tank Battalion patrol apprehended one VN male in Phong Pac Hemlet (AT 997710). Its ID papers showed his name as Mgo Mguyen. This name appears on our blacklist as a cover name for Mgo Phu, a VC battalion commander. The detainee was turned over to Hoa Cam Training Center for initial interrogation.

Ref: 3d k En IntSum (15

At 161045H a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 968595) while on a road sweep detonated an anti-tank mine. Results were moderate damage to the tank suspension system and one tank crowman WIA med-evac.

Ref: Sithep 016, Entry A

At 161720H Company "A" tanks an support of 3/3 at (IID 975566) fired 90mm rounds into enemy positions at (AD 966573) resulting in one VC/NVA ERGF probable.

Ref: SitRep 016, Lntry B

16 January 1967: On 16 January the Third Tank stalion Civil Affairs Team distributed approximately 1,000 Payons leaflets and newspapers to the people of Phong Bac Hamlet at (AT 998709).

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 14 Jan 67

On 16 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-! reported PFC Hugh B. Logan III of Company "B" as a non-serious casualty.

Hef: S-1 Journal, 16 Jan 67, Entry 6

17 January 1967: From 170230H to 170250H, Company "C" tanks while in support of elements of 2/3 at (YD 145616) received 50 to 70 rounds of 82mm mortars, causing light damage to one tank.

Ref: SitRep 017, Entry B

At 171100H a Compan "B" tank in support of 1/26 had an anti-tank mine electrically detonated while returning from a road sweep at (AT - 965596), causing moderate damage to the suspens on system and one tank crewman "IA med-evac.

Ref: Sithep 017, Entry C

Lnclosure (1) CONFIDENTIAL COMPTENTIAL

From 171400H to 171500H, Third Tank Esttalion CP was visited by Major General Arthur L. West, U.S. Army; and Lieutenant Colonel George E. Patton, Jr., U.S. Army. An operations and logistics briefing was conducted concerning Marine Coros tank employment in EVN.

Ref: SitRep 017, Entry D

On 17 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-4 received a message from Third Marine Division on procedures for reporting all combat essential equipment for rotating BLT's.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 17 Jan 67; CG 3d MarDiv msg 171311ZJAN67 On 17 January 1967 the Third Tank Fattalion S-1 reported Corporal Lavid E. Nicodemus of Company "B" as a non-serious casualty.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 17 Jan 67; Entry 5

18 January 1967: At 181000H a Company "" tank detonated an anti-tank mine at (AT 968599). No injury to personnel or damage to the tank was incurred.

Ref: SitRep 018; Entry A

At 181600H Company "B" tanks in support of 2/5 at (AT 926527) fired 90mm rounds in support of a 2/5 patrol which was receiving snirer fire from (AT 926502). Result was one VC NTGF confirmed.

Ref: SitRep 018, Entry C

At 182315H Company "A" reported that one man died at Third "arine Regiment sickbay at Camp J.J. Carroll. The cause was a probable perforated abdominal viscus.

Ref: Sithep 020, Entry A; S-1 Journal, 19 Jan 67, Entry 1

On 18 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team hosted a CBS news team. Topics concerning the improvement and development of Phong Bac Hamlet at (AT 998709) were discussed. The CBS team was conducted on a tour of Phong Bac Hamlet and filmed the fishing project, market place activity, and LEDCAD assistance.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 18 Jan 67

At 182000H a Hoa Vang Agent reported that one VC platoon of 28 men moved into Bo Ban (2) Hamlet at (AT 961698). They are armed with one BAR, two rifles equipmed with grenade launchers, and individual weapons.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #20

Enclosure (1)

On 18 Jamery 1967 a Field Supply Analysis Team inspected the Third Tank Battalion Communications Section supply procedures.

Ref: Communications Journal, 18 Jan 67 19 January 1962: At 191120H Company "B" tanks in support of 3/7 at (AT 004548) fired 90mm rounds and .50 caliber machine gun into an enemy ambush at (AT 004548). Infantry conducted a search with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 019, Entry C

On 19 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion Communications Officer conducted a KY-5 school for personnel of Third Tank Battalion and Third Anti-Tank Battalion.

Ref: Communications Journal, 19
Jan 67

20 January 1967: At 201400F Company "B" tanks in surport of 1/26 at (AT 938527) conducted a search and destroy mission in the following areas: (AT 951526), (AT 946526), (AT 962526). Tanks conducted reconnaiss nee by fire with 90mm rounds with negative results.

Rof: Sitkep 023, Entry A

On 20 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-1 reported PFC Jorry F. Allen of Company "B" as a casualty.

Rof: S-1 Journal, 20 Jan 67, Entry 4

22 January 1967: At 221200H, Company "(" tanks in support of 3/4 at (YD 124666) received small arms fire from (YD 119668). Tanks returned some rounds and .30 caliber machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRev 022, Entry C

At 221830H Company "B" tanks in support of 1/26 at (AT 932526) received approximately 12 rounds small arms sniper fire from (AT 932 - 523). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KBGF confirmed.

Ref: SitRep 023, Entry B

On 22 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-h reported to Third Marine Division the status of M-lh rifles held in this command.

Ref: S-h Journal, 22 Jan 67; 3d Tk Bn msg 200215ZJaN67

23 January 1967: From 230800H to 231700H, Company "C" tanks in support of 3/4, Company "M", conducted a sweep in (YD 1167). Tanks reconned by

Enclosuro (1). COMFIDENTIAL!

fire with +30 caliber rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 023, Entry C 24 January 1967: At 240200H a Third Tank Battalion patrol found several VC propaganda leaflets printed in English on a trail at (AT 989706). Reft 3d Tk Bn IntSum #23

From 240800H to 241700H, Company "C" tanks in support of 3/4; Company "M" conducted a sweep in grid squares (YD 1068) and (YD 1167) with negative results. The appropriate of the second second

Ref: SitRep O2h, Entry A

At 241745H Company "B" tanks in support of clements of 2/5 at (AT -926526) observed a helicopter receiving small arms fire from enemy located at (AT 928508). Tanks fired 90mm rounds resulting in three VC KBGF probable.

Ref: SitRep 025, Entry A

At 241830H Company "A" tanks in support of elements of 3/3 at (XD -975565) fired 90mm rounds into a suspected NVA position. Results of fire were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep 026, Entry A.

on 24 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-4 received a message detailing the MUMMS implementation schedule.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 24 Jan 67; CG 3d MarDiv msg 221419ZJAN67

25 January 1967: On 25 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team took two representatives of the Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998 -709) fishermen to meet with the Province Fishery Chief. They discussed procurement of new nets to fish with in the Song Cau Do. A request was forwarded through appropriate channels.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity
Report, 25 Jan 67

On 25 January 1967 Third Tank Battalion Medical Section began a new weekly program of MEDGAP in Phu Hoa Hamlet at (AT 955704). This is a joint program with Third Tank Battalion, First Amphibious Tractor Battalion, and Hoa Cam R.F. Training Center. The Revenue of the Control of the State of t

Ref: Medical Journal, 25 Jan 67

On 25 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-1 transferred 24 pri-

Enclosure (1)

vates and PFC's of MOS 1811, one 0311, and one 0811 to the 12th Marine & Regiment.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 25 Jan 67, Entry 1

26 January 1967: At 260015H a Third Tank Battalion patrol found several VC propaganda leaflets printed in English on the east-west trail of Phong Bac Hamlet at (AT 997708).

Ref! 3d Tk Bn IntSum #25

At 260730H a Third Tank Battalioh patrol received information from a VN civilian who resides in Bo Ban (2) at (AT 965700) that a VC squad is now based at Cam Ne (4) at (AT 970695). Each night the squad enters Bo Ban (2) for food and rest.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #25

On 26 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian S-1 reported Lance Corporal Richard G. Langley of Company "C" was a casualty due to an accidental discharge and self-inflicted would.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 26 Jan 67, Entry 1

27 January 1967: On 27 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian Civil Affairs Team presented 22,000 plasters to seven families who were left homeless by a fire in the Hoa Cam R.F. Training Center Dependents' Housing Area.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 27 Jan 67

30 January 1967: Third Tank Battalian's Civil Affairs Team, Popular Forces team, and participating formers began construction work on three of the proposed five pig pens for farmers in Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998709).

Ref: Daily Civic Action activity Report, 30 Jan 67

At 300010H the Third Tank Battalion S-2 received an intellignece. report via the 11th Marine Regiment. The Village Chief of Hoa Thai Village reported to elements of 1/11 that VC units in Cam Ne (4) at (AT 970 - 690) and Cam Ne (5) at (AT 977698) are planning to morter Third Tank Battalion and adjoining units during Tet.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #29

31 January 1967: On 31 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-4 arranged for an LCU to depart with two M54 trucks with spare parts,

miscellaneous supplies, five modification kits for the tank cupola, fording gear for Company "A" and Company "C" operating on Operation Proirie.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 31 Jan 67

On 31 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian S-4 forwarded a generator requirements report to the Commanding General, Third Marine Division.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 31 Jan 67; 3d Tk Bn msg 310440ZJAN67

On 31 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian Communications Section held a successful covered RATT circuit test with First Marine Division.

Ref: Communications Journal, 31
Jan 67

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE		in the second	5E	.						
RELEGIOUS BY	IGET, MAJOR	UMMC		J. R.	BIETTE	TOTAL TRANSPORT	SMOKIS		PAGE	PAGES
1 JANUARS	1 1967	TOR/TOD			, Rou	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE-	PLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	MORTY"	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION	1.		III			Par 1.
			55a 115 115 115 115 115	INFO			III			

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO: CG 3D MARDIV
CG 1ST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

3D TANKEN SITREP NUMBER COLFOR THE PERIOD OFFICE TO CLEACOH JANUARY 1967

- 1. HIGHLIGHTS.
 - A. NEGATIVE ACTIVITY
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-2; F-6; H-2; O-2; T-6

OUTPOST 7 SQD DAY: 4SQD NIGHT: 2 FLT NIGHT ROAD BLOCK 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND STATE MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3RD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED
(NEGATIVE)

DIST	RIBL	JTIC	N

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

8	IN	ML	40	241	21	ED.
۹	JIZ	CL	45	3]]	EL.	SV

DATE/TIME	

NAVAL MESSAGE OPPIAN FORM 21 14 28 (REV. 3-40)				, si			-	
E.L. TUNGET, MAN	R. USIMC	W.F. IO	CHR IDG	ridge 5, 2II	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
2 JANUARY 1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		1
MESSAGE NR DATE/ FIM	GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XX			
		INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO:

CG 3RD MARDIV CG 1ST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

3D TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 002 FOR THE PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT U2U920H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/7 LOCATED AT (AT 876574) WAS REQUESTED TO PLACE DIRECT FIRE INTO (AT 857556). THE TANK FIRED SIX ROUNDS 90MM WP INTO THE SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 021045H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/7 LOCATED AT (AT 876574) OBSERVED TWO BOATS CONTAINING SIX VC. THE TANK FIRED EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE SIX VC KBGF CONFIRMED AND TWO BOATS SUNK.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-2; F-6; H-2; Q-2; N-1

OUTPOST 5 SOD DAY: 5 SOD NIGHT: 4 PLT NIGHT

SEARCH & DESTROY 1 FT DAY: 1 SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCK 2 TANKS WITH 2 FT SECURITY

THIRTY-SEVEN MARAS GUN TANKS AND SEVEN MOTAR FLAME TANKS 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3RD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE SIX VC KBGF CONFIRMED AND TWO BOATS SUNK. DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

ı	INI	CL	A	CC	ŧ	E۱	EF	•
ι	JN	LL	A	22	1	ГI	EL	,

DATE/TIME	GROUP (GCT)		

NAVAL MESTAGE OPNAV FORM VARIET (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY				DRAFTED	Y de la		PHONE E	KT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
OATE 2 JANUAR	Y 1967	TOR/TOD	18 ,			EO BY	CHECKE) BY	C	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL WAMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			in a	ACTION	ili e. Maria	The section	X		Aug ga	
		- 1		INFO	e kali sele		XX	ide		2.5

CONFIDENTIAL

90mm

TANK BOK SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110/28 (REV 3-6)										
E.L. TUNGET MAJOR, USMC DATE 3 JANUARY 1967		R.G. MOORE, SSGT			SMOKEROOM 3		PAGE 1	PAGES		
		TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY] °	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FL	ASH E	MERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXX			
			INFO				XXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO:

CG 3D MARDIV

CG 1ST MARDIV

3D TANK BATTALION SITREF NUMBER OU3 FOR THE PERIOD U30001H TO 032400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT 032010H, ASP #1 (AT 988729) RECEIVED 9 ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 988727). RETURNED FIRE, EXPENDED 50 ROUNDS S/A. RESULTS (1) VC KIA PROBABLE.
- B. AT U32045H, 1ST TANK BN TANK ROAD BLOCK (AT 997723) SIGHTED 4 VC AT (AT 998720), FIRED 35 ROUNDS S/A AT VC. AREA WAS SWEPT BY INFRA-RED LIGHT. THE RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE.
- C. AT 032110H, NAV POL (AT 987724) RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 987725), 2 VC SIGHTED IN AREA. EXPENDED TWO (2) M-26 GRENADES (DUDS). THE RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE AS VC BROKE CONTACT.
- D. AT 032225H, 1ST TANK BN TANK ROAD BLOCK (AT 997723) SIGHTED ONE (1) VC AT (AT 997721), EXPENDED 25 ROUNDS .30 CAL, OBSERVED VC FALL. AREA BEING KEPT UNDER OBSERVATION BY INFRA-RED LIGHT. THE RESULTS WERE ONE (1) VC KIA HROBABLE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

F-8; H-3; N-1; Q-1; T-3

OUTPOST 4 SQD: 4 SQD NIGHT: 4 PLT NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX MUSA3 GUN TANKS AND SIX MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3RD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXCENDED (NEGATIVE)

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE CITNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3.61)						•			
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USING			R.H. HIS	R.H. HEINE, MOYSOT			T NR XXM 3	PAGE	PAGES 1 F
4 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED			
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION			XX		1	
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO:

CG 3D MARDIV

CG 1ST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

3D TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OOL FOR THE PERIOD OLOOULH TO OLELOOH JANUARY 1967

HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT OLOGUSH COMPANY **A* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED SIX ROUNDS 90MM HEAT, 18 ROUNDS 90MM HE, 16 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN HEI MISSIONS INTO ORID SQUARES (YD 0651), (YD 0551), (YD 0451), (YD 0352), (YD 0652), (YD 0552), (YD 0351), AND (YD 0452). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.
- B. AT OLILLOH COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/R AT (AT 876574) RE-PORTED INFANTRY RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM ENEMY AT (AT 868558). TANKS RETURNED FIRE, EXPENDING FOUR ROUNDS 90MM WP. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-3; F-6; H-3; K-2; M-1; N-1; Q-2; T-2

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - 4 PLT NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SEVEN MASA3 GUN TANKS AND SIX MOTAR FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3D MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORT-ING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED 90mm HE WP 18

DISTRIBUTION

PAGE ONE ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASSI	F	ED
------	------	---	----

NAVAL MESSAGE. OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3	614			1	Y	2					
E. L. TUN	NGET MAJO	r, usmc	7	_ ' I'	PRE PRE			PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
5 JANUAR	1967	TOR/TOD	\	J		ROUT	26 BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP		(GCT)		ECE-	E c	ASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			AC	TION				XXX			
			IN.	IFO				XXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO:

CG 3D MARDIV

CG 1ST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

3D TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OUS FOR THE PERIOD OSOUGH TO US2400H JANUARY 1967

- HIGHLIGHTS.
 - NEGATIVE ACTIVITY
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

B-1; F-0; H-0; M-1; N-1; Q-3; T-2

OUTPOST 6 SQUADS DAY: 4 PLATOONS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX MUSA3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3D MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED (NEGATIVE)

DISTRI	BUTION
--------	--------

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2\$10-28 (REV 3-61)			-							
E.L. TUNC	ET, MJOR	, usmc	M.C.	ARLAND	211	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES 2	
6 JANUAR	1 1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	TED BY	CHECKED	BY	<u>]</u>	r	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP IGCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
			ACTION			T.				
			INFO			X				

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG FIRST MARDIV

CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER COO FOR THE PERIOD OCCUOIN TO OCCUON JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. AT O61030H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/7 AT (AT 876574) OBSERVED A FRIENDLY JET CRASH, AND OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY SIX VC/NVA AT (AT 863558) APPROACHING THE CRASH SITE. TANKS EXPENDED SIX ROUNDS 90MM WP, RESULTING IN THREE VC KBGF CON-FIRMED AND TWO VC KBGF PROBABLE.

B. FROM 061125H TO 061205H, THIRD TANK BATTALION CP AT (AT 989708) WAS VISITED BY COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS. GENERAL WALLACE M. GREENE, JR.; COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF, LIEUTENANT CEPHRAL LEGIS W. WALT; COMMANDING GENERAL, FIRST MARINE DIVISION, MAJOR GENERAL H. NICKERSON, JR.; MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE CMC, BRIGADIER GENERAL FOSTER C. LAHUE; AND SERGEANT MAJOR OF THE USMC, HERBERT J. SWEET.

C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-7; H-4; N-1; Q-2; T-3

OUTPOST - 4 SQUADS DAY

OUTPOST - L PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE THREE VC KBGF CONFIRMED AND TWO VC KBGF PROBABLE.

DISTRIBUTION

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASS	IFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2140-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY	444	Б,		DRAFTED B	Y I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		PHONE E	CT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
6 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD			ROUTE	D BY	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	0.0	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION	in the second	and the state of t	X		- 11	er vertigig.
	1			INFO		Charles of the Artist	#			

CONFIDENTIAL

TANK BOK SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

00 6 00 00

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (R				\mathcal{A}						
RELEASE E. L.	TUNGER, MAJO	R, USMC	7	J. R.	STEELE,	BSGT	PHONE EX	ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES
7 JANU	ARY 1967	TOR/TOD		i j	ROUT	EO BY	CHECKED	BY	dia i	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		RECE-	PLASH.	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				CTION		a garan da a	XXX			
			1 1	NFO	the state of	r l	XXX	- A.C. 1	4.7% L	

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OUT FOR THE PERIOD UTUOULH TO UT2400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. LATE ENTRY. FROM OCCUSH TO OCCUSSSH, COMPANY CO TANKS ASSESSED OF 3/4 FIRED 64 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 14 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN HAI MISSION. TANKS FIRED INTO ENEMY CRID SQUARES (YD 1062), (YD 1465), (YD 1565), AND (YD 1561). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-1; D-3; F-6; H-4; N-1; Q-3; T-3

OUTPOST: 4 SQDS DAY; 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK: 2 TKS WITH 2 FIRE TRAMS SEC

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP HEAT CANISTER

SOMM 64 14 66

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OFNAV FORM 2110 28 (REV 3-61)									The second secon
E.L. TUNG	Finget MJOR,	UBMC	R.G. M	ORE, S	SCT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
8 JANUARY 1967		TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED BY)F
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROU	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X		1	ĺ

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OOS FOR THE PERIOD OSCOOLH TO OSCIOCH JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT 080845H COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/7 AT (AT 981624) FIRED ONE 90MM WP AND FOUR 90MM HE ROUNDS AT VC MOVEMENT AT (AT 982620), PICKED UP ON AN/TRS-21. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 081020H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 963592) RECEIVED 10-15 ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 963593). TANKS FIRED 100 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER AND ONE 90MM CANISTER ROUND. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 071900H TO 080700H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 30 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARE (XD 9657). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. FROM 071600H TO 080700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED 40 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND FOUR ROUNDS WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARE (YD 0551). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

DISTRIBUTION:	

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

	~ 1	•	CC	e	rn.
UN	CL	А	22	161	EU

•		
NAVAL	MESSAGE	:
	M 2110-28 (REV	

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES	
B JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	TEO BY	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X		``	
	j		INFO			X			i

CONFIDENTIAL

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-5; M-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRSTMAND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90mm 74 5 1 000

.30 CALIBER - 100 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA			*.				*		
E. L. TU	NGET, MAJOR	USMC	W. F. I	OCHR ID	GE ETL	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES 2
9 JANUAR	Y 1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	rED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	JP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION		•	XXX			
			INFO			XXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK
TO: CG THIRD MARDI

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER UO9 FOR THE PERIOD 090001H TO 092400H JANUARY 1967.

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT 090500H, 1ST TANK BATTALIONS ROAD BLOCK LOCATED AT (AT 995721 OBSERVED MOVEMENT ON THE SOUTH EDGE OF A ROAD (AT 995719). ROAD BLOCK EXPENDED (3) ROUNDS 7.62MM. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 090845H, A *B* COMPANY TANK LOCATED AT (AT 968589) DETONATED AN ANTITANK MINE CAUSING (1) FRIENDLY WIA AND MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM.
- C. FROM 090005H TO 090600H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 LOCATED AT (YD 145616) AND (YD 143617) FIRED 26 ROUNDS YOMM HE AND 40 ROUNDS YOMM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (YD 132622), (YD 138623), (YD 142624), AND (YD 148625). RESULTS OF FIRES UNKNOWN AS FIRES WARE NOT OBSERVED.
- D. FROM 082000H TO 090600H, COMPANY *A* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 LOCATED AT (YD 062595), (YD 063549), AND (YD 064549) FIRED 33 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 8 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0451), (YD 0452), AND (YD 0552). RESULTS OF FIRES UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.

DISTR	BOLL	ON:	
(0.05	ONE	ONI	v

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

RELEASED BY			, and a second	DRAFTED	BY IS TO A		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE 9 JANUA	RY 1967	TOR/TO			ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED BY		OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	- 45 - 45 - 47	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL PRIORIT	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			, e e a la fa	ACTION	1.2	[7]	XXX List		
				INFO		100	XXX		

CONFIDENTIAL

D. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

B-1; D-2; F-8; H-4; N-2; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOST: LEGOS DAY; & PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK: 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS
WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS
DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT
90MM 59 48 99 99

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (RE										
E.L. TUNGET HAJOR, USAG				M.C.	ARIAND	longl	PHONE EX	00M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
10 JANUARY		TOR/TOD	c.Ī		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			X			
	Ì			INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITTED NUMBER 010 FOR THE PERIOD 100001H TO 10240CH JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 091800H TO 100630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (XD 064454) FIRED SEVEN ROUNDS 90M WP AND 33 ROUNDS 90M HE IN H&I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARES (XD 0451), (XD 0452), AND (XD 0552). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 101955H, THIRD TANK BATTALION CP AT (AT 989708) RECEIVED ONE FRACEMENTARY GRENADE AND THO ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS INTO PERIMETER FROM (AT 989707). AREA WAS TILLIATNATED LITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-4; N-1; Q-1; T-3

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE MARAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS THRE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3RD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BUX SCORES ALMUNITION EXPENDED WP CANTSTER HEAT

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	SSIFIED
------	---------

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV				10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	08	\mathcal{D}_{I}	7			10 m
RELEGIO BY E. L. TUN	GET,	MAJOR	USIMC	料 (人間) - () - () - () - () - () - ()	X.3/9	A TOP OF THE PARTY	Ar, Cou	SMOKEROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES 1
11 JANUAR	Y 19	67	TOR/TOD			ROY	€D BY	CHECKED 8Y	100	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/T	IME GROUP	(GCT)	, j	PRECE	EI ACLI	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		41		90 1	ACTION		49.11	XXXX		
		*		The second second	INFO			XXXX		

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITREP NUMBER OLL FOR THE PERIOD LLOCOLH TO 112400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 102000H TO 110600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (XD 062549), (XD 063549), AND (XD 064549) FIRED 22 ROUNDS 90MM HE, 10 ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND 2 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER IN H&I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARE (XD 0451).

RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONGLUSIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-5; L-1; M-1; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NIGHT

CMB PATROL # 1 SQD NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS
WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS
DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 22 10 2 99

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-	6)			111		•			
E.L. TUNGET,	MAJOR, USA	(C	R.H. HEI		YSGT	SMOKE		PAGE	PAGES
12 JANUARY 1		TOR/TOD	:	ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR DA	TE/TIME GROUP IG	CT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER ULZ FOR THE PERIOD 120001H TO 122000H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- IATE ENTRY. AT 111615H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XR 975573) FIRED 57 ROUNDS YUMM HE INTO ORID SQUARE (XD 9656), WHICH WAS BELIEVED TO BE ENEMY FO SITE. 3/3 WAS RECEIVING MORTARS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AT THIS TIME. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 111800H TO 120630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 064-544) FIRED 38 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0451), (YD 0551), (YD 0452), AND (YD 0553). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.
 - C OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-7; N-2; Q-1

OUTPOST - 3 SQDS NIGHT

OUTPOST - 4 PLATOONS DAY

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED CANISTER WP 95

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	AS	SIF	IED
------	----	-----	-----

MOVAL MISSICH CO.		•		
TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	War War May		PAGE	10 H C F C
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC	R.H. HEINE, MGYSGT	SMOKEROOM 3	. - .	<u>.</u>
12 JANUARY 1967	ROUTED BY	CHECKEO BY		
ex on the side of the second of supplementary		OFERALICINAL		
	DENCE HAST EMERGENCY	INDUSTRIBLE FRICKLIS	有证的特别的	Dig 1 right [3
	ACTION	X		-
	INFO	X		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDLY

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITREP NUMBER OLS FOR THE PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. BATE ENTRY. AT 111615H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975573) FIRED 57 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO GRID SQUARE (XD 9656), WHICH WAS BELIEVED TO BE ENEMY FO SITE. 3/3 WAS RECEIVING MORTARS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AT THIS TIME. RESULTS OF FIRE WARE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. FROM 111800H TO 120630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 064-544) FIRED 38 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0451), (YD 0452), AND (YD 0553). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.

C OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-7; N-2; Q-1

OUTPOST - 3 SQDS NIGHT

OUTPOST - L PIATOONS DAY

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUJEARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MAKINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES APMUNITION EXPENDED CANISTER \overline{W}

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

١	U	N	I	С	LΑ	SS	۱	F	IED

NAVAL MESS OPNAV FORM 2110-28						•			
REASERS TO	NGET MOO	R. USMC	J. R. S	TEELE.	SSOT	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
DATE 13 JANUA		TOR/TOD	()0 2		ED BY	CHECKED			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXXX			
			INFO		1	XXXX			[

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 013 FOR THE PERIOD 130001HATO 132400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 122000H TO 130600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 062549), (YD 064549), FIRED 17 ROUNDS 90MM HE, 12 ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND 9 ROUNDS 90MM HEAT INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 0652), (YD 0551), AND (YD0451). RESULTS OF FIRE UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.
- B. AT 130950H, A COMPANY *B* TANK DETONATED AN AT MINE AT (AT 968590) WHILE CONDUCTING A ROAD SWEEP WITH ENGINEERS ON LIBERTY ROAD. MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK RIGHT SUSPENSION SYSTEM. THE CRATER IN THE ROAD WAS 6 FEET ACROSS BY FEET DEEP.
- C. AT 131050H, 3D TANK BN COVIL AFFAIRS TEAM WITH SECURITY ELEMENTS AT (BT 004708)
 RECEIVED (1) ROUND S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM THE VICINITY OF (BT 003704). THE CIVIL
 AFFAIRS WAS CONDUCTING THEIR FISHING PROJECT IN THAT AREA. EXACT LOCATION OF THE
 SNIPER COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.

DISTRIBUTION:		1.	1
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	•	, /	

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

		DRAFTED BY	Y		PHONE E		PAGE 2	PAGES
DATE TALLED TO THE TALL TO THE TALL THE	TOR/TOD		ROUT	TED BY	CHECKED		0	F
13 JANUARY 1967 ESSAGE NR	(CCT)	PRECE-		1	OPERATIONAL	T		
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO			XXXXX			
OUTPOST - 1 S ROAD BLOCK - 2. SUMBARY OF HIGHI WHERE ACTIVALY ENGACH THIS REPORTE IG PERIO TANK BOX SCORES A MUNITION EXPENDED	GOD NIGHT: 4 P 2 TANKS WITH 2 LIGHTS. THIRTY (1) AN DIRECT SU	IT NIGHT FIRE TE -SØX M48	iams se Ba3 gun	TANKS A				

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2710 28 (•			
E.L. TUNGET MAJOR, USMC DATE TOP/TOD 14 JANUARY 1967		R.G. MOORE, SSGT			SMOKER CHECKED	OOM 3	PAGE	PAGES F 2		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLAS	SH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION INFO				X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OIL FOR THE PERIOD LLOOOLH TO 11,2400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 132025H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (XD 063543) WHILE ENGAGED IN H&I FIRING MISSION, HAD A 90MM HE ROUND EXPLODE PREMATURELY IN THE TURRET, RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA AND THREE USMC WIA (MED-EVAC).
- B. AT 140150H, COMPANY "B" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINE REGIMENT AT (AT 900000) RECEIVED INCOMING SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (AT 908009). TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH 200 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE. INFANTRY SEARCHED AREA WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
- C. AT 131445H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565)

 RECEIVED REQUEST FROM INFANTRY TO FIRE AT POSSIBLE ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENT AT (XD 967570).

 TANKS FIRED NINE ROUNDS 90MM HE; RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - D. <u>OPERATIONS SUMMARY.</u> B-1; D-2; F-6; H-5; N-1; Q-3; T-3

DESTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSI	FIED
----------	------

		-		****	1 per 1 . prespuis	aryana a r	reprierant automotivation of
DATE/1	IME	GROUP	(GC	T)			

OPNAY FORM 2110-28									
RELEASED BY		BARRION TO SERVICE STREET, THE SERVICE STREET,	DRAFTED B	Y		PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE 2	PAGES
DATE 14 JANUAR	IY 1967	TOR/TOD		R	OUTED BY	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP IGCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
	}		INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

SCOUT SNIPER - 1 NIGHT

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - 6 SQDS NIGHT

OUTPOST - 4 PLATOONS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - 1 SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARLNE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USMC KIA AND THREE USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT
90mm 9 00 00 00

.30 CALIBER - 200 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASS	IFIED
------	------------	-------

NAVAL MESSAL OPTNAV FORM 2110 78 (RI									
RICASED	June 7		DRA THO	mha	mil	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
E. L. TUMGI	T, MAJOR, U	SMC	R. D. I	MCDANLI	بالاختلا وبلك	T SMOKE	ROOM 3	1 1	Т Т
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROU'	TED BY	CHECKED	BY	7 9	F
15 JANUARY	1.967								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXXXX			
			INFO		1	XXXXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THEED TANK BN

TO:

CI THIRD MARDLY

CG FIRST FARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THERD TEACH BY STUREP NUMBER OLS FOR THE PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H JANUARY 1967

- 1. HIG LIGHTS.
- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 142250H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/4 AT (YD 143617) RECEIVED 10 to 15 ROUNDS 82MM MORTARS. TANKS DID NOT RETURN FIRE AS THE MARKY'S LOCATION WAS UNKNOWN.
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY:

B-1; D-1; F-7; H-5; N-1; Q-1; S-1; T-1;

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY; NIGHT

2. SUBBARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SEVEN MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WEST ACTIVEDY ANGAGES IN DERECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THERD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTED.

TANK BOX SCORES

AFT UNITION EXPENDED

(NEGATIVE)

į	F., '	ŀ	FPI	BUI	101	1.	
(r is	cr3	f.	ON	. O	NLY)	

CONFIDENTIAL

l	J	N	CI	A.	SS	IF	IED
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	-----

NAVAL MESS OPMAY FORM 2110-28	AGE (REV 3 61)					•	· .	ladd y halvage on a sea against any an engagement on	
E.L. TUNG	ferra	USMC	M.C. GA	Mark RLAND,	and 2LT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES 2
16 JANUAR	Y 1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	вү		r
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			ХХ			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OLG FOR THE PERIOD 160001H TO 1621,00H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT 161045H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 968595) WHILE ON A ROAD SWEEP DETONATED AN ANTI-TANK MINE, CAUSING MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND ONE TANK CREWMAN WIA MED-EVAC.
- B. AT 161700H, COMPANY "E" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 939533) EXPENDED FIVE ROUNDS 90MM WP, 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE, AND 2500 ROUNDS CALIBER .30 MACHINE GUN FIRE INTO (AT 949537) IN RECONNAISSANCE BY FIRE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 161720H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975566) EXPENDED 19 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN A DIRECT FIRE MISSION INTO (XD 966573) RESULTING IN ONE VC/NVA KBGF PROBABLE.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-8; H-2; K-2; N-1; Q-1; R-1

OUTPOST - FOUR SQUADS DAY

OUTPOST - FOUR PIATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 38 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE VC/NVA KBGF PROBABLE AND ONE FRIENDLY WIA (MED-EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION		
--------------	--	--

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED	U	Ν	CI	LΑ	.55	IF	IEC
--------------	---	---	----	----	-----	----	-----

NAVAL	M	ES	SA	GE		
CONTACT TO BE	u 7	0.10	28 (6	FV	1	A13

DATE TOP/TOD 16 JANUARY 1967		DRAFTED 8	DRAFTED BY			TNR	PAGE 2	PAGES	
		TOP/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

11E WP CANISTER HEAT

Onum 39 5 00 000

.30 CALTBER - 2500 ROUNDS

CS M-888 1160 H ALD

THE TRIBUTION

HEAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110 28 (I										
E. L. TUNC		USMC TOR/TOD	R. H. H	EINE, I	MGYSGT ED BY		ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES F	
17 JANUAR!	1967 DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION INFO			XXXXX XXXXX				

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM:

CO THIED TANK BN

CG FIRST HARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITTER NUMBER 017 FOR THE PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 161900H TO 170700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3
 AT (YD 062549), (YD 063549), AND (YD 064549) FIRED 40 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 5 ROUNDS
 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0351) AND (YD 0552). RESULTS OF
 FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 170230H TO 170250H, **CCMPANY "C"** TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/4 AT (YD 145010) RECEIVED 50 TO 70 ROUNDS 82MM MORTARS, CAUSING LIGHT DAMAGE TO A TANK.
- C. AT 171100H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 HAD AN ANTI-TANK MINE COMPAND DETONATED WHILE RETURNING FROM A ROAD SWEEP AT (AT 965596), CAUSING ODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANKS SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND ONE TANK CREMMAN WIA MED-EVAC.
- D. FROM 171400H TO 171500H, 3D TANK BATTALION OF WAS VISITED BY MAJOR GENERAL AUTHOR L. MEST, U. S. ARMY, AND LIEUTENANT COLONEL GEORGE E. PATTON, JR., U. S. ARMY. AN OPERATIONS AND LOGISTICS BRIEFING WAS CONDUCTED CONCERNING MARLINE CORPS TANK

APPLOYMENT IN RVN.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASS	SIFI	ED
------	-----	------	----

NAVAL MESSA OPHAV FORM 2110-28 (•		•			
DATE TOP/TOD 17 JANUARY 1967		DRAFTED BY .			PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE 2	PAGES	
		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		ED BY	CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXXX			
			INFO			XXXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-3; N-1; M-1; Q-1; T-2; X-3

LISTENING POST - 4 SQDS DAY LISTENING POST - 1 SQD NIGHT LISTENING POST - 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK DOX SCORDS

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

9014 HE WP CANISTER HEAT

40 5 VV

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL!

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE	SE V. 3-61)		1 م	17					
REAL SED	Jung 9	USMC	TOJ P	RENDER	AST /ZLI		ROON 3	PAGE 1	PAGES F 2
18 JANUARI		TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

FROM:

CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 018 FOR THE PERIOD 180001H TO 182400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 171830H TO 180630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544)

 FIRED 37 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND FIVE ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 0451), (YD 0551), (YD 0452), AND (YD 0553). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 18100CH, A COMPANY "B" TANK DETONATED AN ANTI-TANK MINE AT (AT 968599).
 NO INJURY TO PERSONNEL OR DAMAGE TO THE TANK WAS INCURRED.
- C. AT 181600H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 926527) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND ONE ROUND 90MM WP IN SUPPORT OF A 2/5 PATROL WHICH WAS RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 926502). RESULT WAS ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-2; F-6; H-5; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOST - FOUR SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - FOUR PLTS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

INCLASSIFIED	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

DATE TOR/TOD 18 JANUARY 1967		DRAFTED B	POUTED BY			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 41 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARTNE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE UP CANTSTER HEAT

90mm 47 6 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110,28 (•			·				
E. L. TUNG	ET MAJON, U	ISMC	R. G. 1	MOORE,	SSGT	SMOKEL		PAGE	PAGES
DATE 19 JANUARÝ	1907	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ	_ 0	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUI	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	flash	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXX			
			INFO			XXX			

DOMFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 019 FOR THE PERIOD 190001H TO 192400H JANUARY 1967.

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 182100H TO 190700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 062623), (YD 068349), AND (YD 064549) FIRED 30 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0351), (YD 0451), (YD 0551), AND (YD 0552). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 181700H TO 190700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975505) FIRED 35 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 7 ROUNDS 90MM WP 1N H&I MISSION INTO (XD 908574), (XD 902581), AND (XD 977585). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 191120H, COMPANY *B* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/7 AT (AT 804548) FIRED 10 ROUNDS SOMM CANISTER AND 300 ROUNDS .50 CAL INTO AN ENEMY AMBUSH AT (AT 804548). INFANTRY CONDUCTED A SEARCH WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; F-5; H-6; M-1; S-1; W-2

OUT POST # 4 SODS DAY: 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK * 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY-ONE M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

	TANK	BOX S	CORES	5		
	AMMU	MOITI	EXP	INDEI)	
	HE		CANIS	TER	HEAT	١
901919 ^{TR}	NOI	7	I	5	99	
(PAGE	ONE OF	ILY) 3(K)	RDS	-50	CAL	

CONFIDENTIAL

UN	ICLA	\SSI	FIED

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE			t.			_			
E.L. TUNGE	MAJOR, US	MC	A A Mol	AHÓN.	MBGT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
20 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		,
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 020 FOR THE PERIOD 200001H TO 202100H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 182315H, COMPANY "A" REPORTED THAT ONE MAN DIED AT THIRD MARINE REGIMENT STOKBAY AT CAMP J.J. CARROLL. THE CAUSE WAS A PROBABLE PERFORATED ABDOMINAL VISCUS. THE SUBJECT REPORTED TO SICKBAY AT 171310H COMPLAINING OF STOMACH PAINS. HE DIED AT 182315H, A NON-BATTLE CASUALTY. DOETOR IS REQUESTING AN AUTORSY.
- В. FROM 192000Н ТО 200500Н, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE, FIVE ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND THREE ROUNDS 90MM HEAT IN AN H&I MISSION INTO CRID SQUARES (YD Ø551). (YD Ø451). AND (YD Ø351). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 191930H TO 200700H, COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND ONE ROUND 90MM WP IN AN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 973587), (XD 978834), AND (XD 977585). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-6; H-2; N-2; K-2; S-1; T-3

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SODS DAY: THREE SODS NIGHT: FOUR SODS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 38 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY

DISTRIBUTION:							
(PAGE	ONE	ONLY)					

CONFIDENTIAL

	16.1	A 1	•			ED
ι	JN	u	.A	23	Iri	ED

NAVAL MESSAGE PAGE PAGES RELEASED BY PHONE EXT NR 2 2 DATE TOP/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY 20 JANUARY 1967 DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE **OPERATIONAL** DEFERRED FLASH EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DENCE MAMEDIATE ACTION INFO CONFIDENTIAL ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. DURING THIS PERIOD, THE THIRD TANK BATTALION SUFFERED ONE CASUALTY, A NON-BATTLE DEATH .

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT

9ØMM

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAC					11/		Sar di Ag			
E. L. TUNG	ET MAJOR,	USMC	, (R. H. I	ieine, M	GYSOT		ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES 1
21 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD	k i		RQUTI	ED BY	CHECKEE	В		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)		PRECE. DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			95	ACTION	1.00		X			_
				INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 121 FOR THE PERIOD 210001111 2121100H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 201930H to 210700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 12 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (XD 969566) AND (XD 962579). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-5; N-1; Q-1; S-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SQDS DAY: ONE SQD NIGHT: FOUR PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-EIGHT MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVITY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK DOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANTSTER HEAT
90MM 12 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (R			17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q.L	111	·				
E.L. TUN	Junger GET, MAJOR	USIMC		R.H. H		GYSOT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
22 JANUA	RY 1967	TOR/TOD			ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	Ĵ	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			X			
			1, 1	INFO			X			

FROM:

CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 122 FOR THE PERIOD 2211111 TO 2221111 JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. IATE ENTRY. FROM 2118/00H TO 2122/00H, COMPANY *A* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED THREE ROUNDS YOMM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (YD 030517).
 RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONSIDERVE.
- B. FROM 211y30H TO 220700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975505) FIRED 12 ROUNDS YOMM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (XD 974587), (XD 975505), AND (XD 978584). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 221200H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/4 AT (YD 124666) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (YD 119668). TANKS RETURNED 15 ROUNDS YOMM HE, THREE ROUNDS YOMM WP, AND 1600 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER MACHINE GUN FIRE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-4; M-1; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SODS DAY: FOUR PLTS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 35 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

PAGE ON AFFICINITION EXPENDED

90MM HE WP CANISTER HEAT
30 3 WW ROUNDS

CONFIDENTIAL

							 	-
			DATE	(T)ME	E GROUF	I ICCTL		
			פי תעים		- Unuur	. ((3(-1)		
-								
76.0		1.00	1.1					
	200	pre-	1					
45. 1		100						

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (RE	E (23-61)		- 1d v			$\triangle \neg a$				
E. L. TUNG	EZ MAJOR,	USMC		R. D.	MCDAN IEI	hulk , istu	SMOKE	ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES
23 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD			ROUT	EÓ BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE-	PLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ACTION			XXXX			
		i i		INFO			XXXX		•	

RIGHT CO THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 123 FOR THE PERIOD 2310001H to 232400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 201400H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 938527) CONDUCTED A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: (AT 951520), (AT 940528), AND (AT 962526). TANKS RECONED BY FIRE WITH 36 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND ONE (1) HOUND 90MM WP WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 221830H, COMPANY *B* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 932526)
 RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 12 ROUNDS S/A SNIFER FIRE FROM (AT 932523) FROM A RANGE OF
 600 METERS. TANKS FIRED 7 ROUNDS 90MM HE RESULTING IN ONE (1) VC KBGF CONFIRMED.
- C. FROM 230800H TO 231700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF M3/4 CONDUCTED A SWEEP IN GRID SQUARE (YD 1167). TANKS RECONED BY FIRE WITH 3000 ROUNDS .30 CAL MACHINE GUN FIRE WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-3; M-1; N-1; Q-1; T-2 OUTPOSTS - 4 SQDS DAX: 4 PLTS NICHT CMB - 2 SQDS ROAD BLOCK - 2 TKS WITH 2 FT'S SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SEVEN MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE (1) VC KBGF CONFIRMED.

	<u>TA</u> An	NK B OK MUNITI	SCORES ON EXPENDED		
	HI.	WP	CANISTER	HEAT	
DISTRIBUTION:		<u>1</u> -	99	_ _ 6 8	
(PAGE ONE ONLY)		O CAL	- 3000 RDS		CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (R					1 A		1		
	GET MAJOR,	USMC TOP/TOD	M.C. G	ARIAND	2LT TED BY	SMOKER CHECKED	OOM 3	PAGE	PAGES 1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUI	GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER \$24 FOR THE PERIOD 245561H TO 242456H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 240800H TO 241700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "M", THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINE REGIMENT, CONDUCTED A SWEEP IN ORID SQUARES (YD 1068), FND (YD 1167) . THE RESULTS OF THE SWEEP WERE NEGATIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-6; H-5; N-1; Q-3

OUTPOSTS - SIK PLATOONS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQUAD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TRAMS SECURITY

2. SUMPARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 36 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED (NEGATIVE)

DISTR	10011	OI4.
PAGE	ONE	ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

ı	IN	10	1 6	16	S	F	ED
•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				~		

NAVAL MESSAL OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE								5.		
E. L. TUNC	ET, MAJO	, USMC	: 65. 4	R. H.	heinė, i			room 3	PAGE 1	PAGES
25 JANUAR	Y 1967	TOR/TOD		\$45 - 1. \$ \$4. \$1	HOUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	Ĭ	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)	(A)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DÉFERRED
				ACTION INFO		Will Life	X »			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER \$25 FOR THE PERIOD 254861H TO 252466H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHTLIGHTS.

- LATE ENTRY. AT 241745H, COMPANY "B" TANKS LOCATED AT (AT 926526) OBSERVED A HELICOPTER RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM ENEMY AT (AT 928508). TANKS FIRED 5 ROUNDS 901M HE INTO THE AREA. OBSERVED ENEMY CARRYING THREE (3) ENEMY OUT OF THE AREA. RESULTS OF FIRE WAS (3) VC KIA PROBABLE.
- B. FROM 250300H TO 250630H, COMPANY AT TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED 5 ROUNDS 90MM HEAT AND 8 ROUNDS SOMM HE INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0552), (YD 0452), (YD 0352), (YD 0351), (YD 0451), (YD 0551), (YD 0651), AND (YD 0652). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

B-1; D-1; F-9; H-6; N-2; Q-3; M-1; N-1 OUTPOSTS - 4 SODS DAY: 1 SOD NIGHT: 4 PLTS NIGHT AMBUSH - 2 COMPANIES NIGHT (HOA CAM) COMBAT PATROL - 3 SQDS NIGHT ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHEIGHTS. FORTY-TWO ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACCIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE (3) VC KIA PROBABLE.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED WP CANISTER 90MM 13 Ø

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAC OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE			18	\mathcal{I}	10g	; - ∰ -li	
R.L. TUNG	funget M. JOR,	USMC	7.1.	huday.	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE PAGES	5
26 JANUAR		TOR/TOD	V	ROUTES BY	CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH ÉMERGI	OPERATIONAL PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED	٥
			ACTION		1		
			INFO		I		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TOI

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER \$26 FOR THE PERIOD 264661H TO 262466H JANUARY 1967

HIGHLICHTS.

LATE ENTRY. AT 241836H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELECUITS OF 3/3 AT (ID 975565) FIRED FOUR ROUNDS OF 9000 HE INTO A SUSPECTED MYA POSITION AT (ID 962578). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-6; H-5; M-2; M-1

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SQDS DAY: FOUR PLTS HIGHT

AMBUSH - TWO COMPANIES NIGHT (59TH R.F. BM)

COMBAT PATROLS - TWO SQDS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TRAMS SEGURITY WIGHT

SUDMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 40 MARAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

90-

TÀN	K BOX	800	TES	
AW		CI.E		120
HE.	WP.	GVIII	开翼.	HEAT
工	<u> </u>	6		, , , (5).

DISTRIBUTION

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAV FORM 21 10 78 (RE				\bigcirc D				diag.	le .	
E. L. TUNG	EP, NAJOR	USMC	No.	on R.	STEELE.	SSCT	PHONE EX	T NA SROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES
27 JANUARY		TOR/TOD	h (i) K		ROUT	ED AY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	d, h	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRICITITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
•			128,78	ACTION			X			
		100	19	INFO			X			<u> </u>

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER \$27 FOR THE PERIOD 27856H TO 272466H JANUARY 1967

- 1. HIGHLIGHTS.
 - A. NEGATIVE ACTIVITY
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-10; H-3; K-1; M-1; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - 4 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NIGHT

AMBUSH - 2 COMPANIES NIGHT (59th R.F. BN)

COMBAT PATROL - 1 SQD NIGHT

ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY-ONE MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVILEY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
(NEGATIVE)

DISTRIBUTIO	N:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNAY FORM 2110-28										
RELPASED B	GET, MAUR,	USMC	14	R.G. MO	wore, so	3 GT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
28 JANUA	RY 1967	TOR/TOD	-		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY]	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL BMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			XXXXX			
				INFO	100		THE REAL PROPERTY.			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 028 FOR THE PERIOD 280001H TO 282400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 261930H TO 270700H, COMPANY MAN TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO (XD 962578), (XD 977585), (XD 979-583), AND (XD 975585). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 271930H TO 280700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 15 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO (XD 962578), (XD 977585), (XD 979583), AND (XD 975535). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-3; D-1; F-9; H-4; N-1; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SODS NITE: FOUR PLTS DAY: FOUR PLTS NITE

SECURITY PATROL - ONE FIRE TEAM DAY

COMBAT PATROLS - ONE FIRE TEAM NITE: TWO SODS NITE

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

RIVER PATROL - FOUR LVT'S WITH FOUR FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. L1 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

			SCORES	
DISTRI	AMMU	HTIM	on expen	IDED
			CANISTE	
90MM°E	35	88 7 '	ØØ	ØØ

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	-			-		
	- ^	EE	P		E	п
UNCL	. 88			г	c	u

DATE/TIME	GROUP	(GCT)	

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)					
E. L. TUNGET MAJO	OR, USMC	A. J. Y	MALHON, MEGT	SMOKEROOM 3	PAGE PAGES
DATE 29 JANUARY 1967	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED 84	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME	GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONIAL PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
l		ACTION		XX	
0081		INFO		XX	

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 125 FOR THE PERIOD 29000H TO 292400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 290230H TO 290630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED 15 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0551), (YD 0651), (YD 0451), (YD 0452), (YD 0552), AND (YD 0052). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-7; K-1; M-1; N-1; T-1

OUTPOSTS - 4 SQUS DAY: 2SQUS NIGHT: 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRETEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY-ONE MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

15 00 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

90:11

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (•					V.			
0 7	ET, MAJOR,	UENC		P.D.	MC (anul 18TIT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
30 JANUAR	¥ 1967	TOR/TOD	. '		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			1.	ACTION			X			
	1			INFO		1	1 X		-	i

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN

OG THIED MARDIY

OG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 030 FOR THE PERIOD 300001H TO 302400H JANUARY 1967

A. FROM 291930H TO 300700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 900H HE IN HAI FIRES INTO (XD 977585), (XD 979583), AND (YD 982581). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE UNKNOWN.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; F-6; H-5; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SODS DAY: ONE SQD NITE: FOUR PLITS NITE

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

SEDOMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 40 NAMAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE NAMAR FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD AND FIRST MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTIN PERIOD.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASS	IFIED	Ì
------	------------	-------	---

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 10-28 (REV 3	3 61)		2 (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)				y .	rg.		
RELEASED BY					and.		PHONE EX	\$10.	PAGE	PAGES
E. L. TUNGET	MAJOR, U	BMC		W. F. J	OCHRID		a smoke		1	
DATE	. 1	TOR/TOD			ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	l ĭ	
31 JANUARY 1	967	1					1			
MESSAGE NR D	ATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			XX			
			100	INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM:

CO THIRD WARNIN

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITEEP NUMBER 031 FOR THE PERIOD 310001H TO 312400H JANUARY 1967

- 1. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS.
 - A. NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-9; L-1; H-4; N-2

LISTENING POST - 5 SQDS NITE

OUTPOSTS - 3 SQDS NITE

ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE
ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD AND FIRST MARINE DIVISIONS DURING
THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
(NEGATIVE)

DIS	TRI	BUT	ION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-1 Section
3d Tank Bettalion
Viet Nam
010001
to
012400

. GE		CER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC
•	1030	1	011030Н	Bn ExecO departed CP.	F
1330		2	011330H	Received call from "B" Company concerning R&R quotas.	P
1400		3	011400Н	Bn ExecO returned to CP.	F
	2400	4	012400H	Closed.	F
		Acede deres designation of	an element of the control of the con		
		***	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		
_		No. of Particular Part			Age year called a year called

			Triver on the designation of the control of the con		
			RAC TA Diskurde in the		u Turken da di kacamatan da
	g. mange. og Tyskelin me	4	C T , j		
		er og er			
			Andrew Comments		
	de de la companya de		4.7		

S-1 Section
3d Tank sottakion
Viet Nam
020001
to
022400

	OUT	CER	PTC	INCIDENTS, HELISAGED, ORDERS, ETC.	
9 5		1	022345Н	Informed by Major E. R. LARSON, Bn ExecO that a casualty has been sustained.	SF
es de la companya de	2400	2	022400H	Closed.	7
- 111 (111 m) and a data a data a					1
		Angelon de la composition della composition dell			
1					
2 2 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4					
	And the company of th	manel Ve Printer in Com			, a m
	Company of the Compan				r canada discharge de la canada
	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	There is a constant	1		
	} !				
	# ************************************		Participation of the Control of the		***************************************

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
030001

	'IME				AC
IN	. QUT.	SE	Li DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	- LAO
	0115	1	030115Н	Centacted 1stMarDiv G-1 and provided information required by 1stMarDivO 5720.4 Information received by Gpl Johnny COCK of that office.	Ŧ
	0130	2	030130Н	Reported casualty information on PFC Curtis T. ANDO, KIA, a member of this command, to 1stMarDiv CRCC. Information was received by LCpl Ernie C. HURON of that office.	
0225		3	030225Н	Received telephone message to contact Major MANNING, 1stMarDiv G-1.	F
	0 8 0 0	4	030800Н	Contacted Hajor MAINING, 1stMarDiv G-1 by telephone. He requested verification of information reported at 030115, serial 2 above. Verification was provided.	7
	1000	5	031000Н	Released amplifying message as Ser#3.	P
	1300	6	031300Н	Submitted written casualty report on PFC Curtis T. ANDO to 1stMarDiv Casualty Center.	F
	1315	7	031315Н	Telephoned Casualty Reports non-serious case of LCpl Gary L. MCREYNOLDS 2140594 H&S Co this Bm, to istMarDiv Casualty Center. Report was taken by PFC ELISBERRY.	P
,	1400	8	0 31400E	Submitted written Casualty Report on above entry.	F
	2400	9	0324COH	Closed.	SF
			ar Black		İ

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
04CC01
CL2200

			e and the second	CL22400	- ;
IN .		SE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	A
900		1	040900Н	BnXO received telephone call from Capt TAMMER 1stMarDiv G-1 office. Informed CMC will visit 3d Tank Bn, Friday 6Jan67.	*
000		2	041000Н	Received by radio from Sassy "C" information that Presidential correspondence had been received by Company "A".	
	1030	3	04103СН	Requested by radio that Company "A" forward all correspondence from office of the President to this CP with the subject involved Sassy Alpha 7 had no knowledge of case. He will check further.	
	1130	4	0411305	Lieutenant DOBRIN an officer of this Battalion was appointed to investigate into the loss of one Sub Machine Gun #615324. See investigation Report.	:
	2400	5	0424 00 H	Closed.	S
	- varieties description				
			A Control of the Cont		
			Andrew Person		
			- Andrews		-

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
05000!

TI	ME			052400	
IN		SE	Li DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACI
0900		1	050900Н	Information from Sassy Alpha 7 received by radio confirms Presidential correspondence on Cpl REAN of Company "A". Info passed to Bn XO.	SF
	1100	2	051100Н	Published BnO 5511 Subject-Security of Classified Information and Material.	F
	1300	3	051300н	LCpl Dale L. OTTO, Company "C" was a MedEvac to Repose as a result of wounds previously received. See Casualty Report.	P
4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24,00	4	052400H	Olosed.	SF
		-			:
					N.
			•		İ
,					
					1
			:		

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
06001

	amen. Carrer into a la cala de		Complete Com	<u>0</u> 52100	<u></u>
TI IN	ME OUT	SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC'
110		1	061110Н	CMC arrived at HeloFad Hill 34.	P
130		2	061130Н	Briefing for CMC commenced.	F
	1150	3	061150H	Briefing for CMC ended.	F
	1155	4	061155H	CMC departed HeloPad.	F
	2400	5	062400Н	Closed.	SI
					;
					: :
•					
		1		# *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *	
		ļ			
		;	:		

ም ገ	ME		4	- 0724co	-
IN		SE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC
	1000	1	071000Б	Bn KC notified Capt TANNER 1stMerLiv G-1 by telephone of arrangements for CMC visit to Elders Festival.	F
	2400	2	072400Н	Closed.	SI
	of the second se				
					Party Company
	!				1
			The second secon		
			mangapa ye a ye dalah kata		:
		:			

100080	
ŧΔ.	

TI	MTP		t	082400	
IN	OUT	SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC
0900	:	1	0 8 24 00 H	Cpl RENN Company "A" arrived with Presidential correspondence.	
1135	; ; ;	2	081135H	CMC arrived at HeloFad to attend Elders Festival 3d Tank Battalion Civil Action Project.	F open
	1155	3	081155H	CMC departed from Helio Pad.	F
	1800	<i>)</i> ,	081800H	Presidential correspondence in the case of Cpl Alvin J. RENN forwarded to 3dMarBiv G-1.	P
83 0		5	081830Н	Received telephone call from Lt. KHCK. (Showe 47) requesting information on AWOL and Deserters.	
e (angles e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	1910	6	081910H	Contacted Lt. KNOX (Showe 47) and provided information requested by serial 5 above.	
ne palayin da.	5400	7	082400Н	Closed.	SF
					İ

!		rada I			
Welling to a constant		1	***	•	
		÷	:		

	TIME		elija ir dalamata eritatija oni unipa una Ababijianan, m <u>adadi</u>	V92400	
. IN		SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1000		1	09 1000 H	Received report of casualty from PFC WOLF 1st arDiv CRCC. Casualty is PFC Bruce R. COMSTOCK of Co "B" this Bn. Casualty was non-serious, man returned to duty.	SF
	1010	2	091010Н	Informed S-3 of casualty reported on serial 2.	SF
	1300	3	091300н	EnBul 1617 Subj Fitness Reports & BnO 1746.3A Control of alcoholic Beverages distributed was published.	F
	1330	4	091330Н	Published BnO 1740.24 Subject Request Mast.	F
	1500	5	091500Н	Received meritorious promotion warrants to Sgt in the cases of Cpl W. J. HENGRAW, Cpl R. 4. NOLES, Cpl A. J. MACDONALD, Cpl K. R. MOULDER reference CG 3d MarDiv 7B/4ED/sbe 1418 of 7Jan67.	
	1800	6	091 800 H	Recommendation for Navy Commendation Medal on the case of 1stLt Herbert M. STAIGHARN award to CG 3dMarDiv.	P
	2400	7	0 92400 H	Closed.	SF
·					
		1			
	1				

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
100001
to
102400

TI					1 400
IN	_OUT	SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0830		1	100 830 H	LCpl Dale L. OTTO of Company "C" was a non-serious casualty. See Casualty Reports.	F
	0 900	2	100900Н	Contacted CO Co "A". Informed him to come to the CP for office hours in conjunction with case of LCpl WERITTER.	SF
	1010	3	101010Н	Bn Commander departed for 1stHarDiv Hq.	F
1100		4	101100H	Bn Compander returned to CF.	F
1110		5	101110H	SSgt Sanders presently sick at NSA requested emerg leave due to death of Mother in Law.	P
	1200	6	101200H	Request by SSgt Sanders for emerg leave denied.	F
	160 0	7	101600H	Request for assignment of a Forward Observer to Commander, Southern Sector Rear area defense forwarded to CG, 11th Marines, 1stMarDiv.	P
	1630	8	101630H	Request that Gen KYLE present decorations to members of this command as 25 oni award to CG 3dMarDiv.	SF
	1700	9	101700H	Nomination for NCM in case of Sgt Douglas J. MILLER (deceased) fwd to SECNAV.	F
	1800	10	10180011	BnO 3435.1A Subj Countermeasures against mines and Bobby traps published.	F
	1830	11	101636स	Investigation of officer to inquire into the damage of one truck ton, 414 H-38A1, #316578.	F
	2400	12	10240 0 H	Closed.	SF

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam 110001
to
112/00

	TIME				
IN	OUT	SE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
	0800	1	110800H	Nomination for Navy Commendation in the case of GySgt H. H. MELANDER forwarded to CG FMFPAC.	F
1430		2	111430н	LCpl William F. RITTER of Company "A" was the subject of office hours reffered trial by SCM see Unit Punishement Log.	F F
1500	See the second of the second o	57	111500E	LCpl Jerry A. STARP of Company "A" was a non-serious casualty. See Casualty Report.	F
	1600	4	111600Н	Investigation report of death of PFC Certis T. ANDC forwarded to DivLegalO Reference 10 report 5300 of 9Jan67.	F
	51'00	5	112400H	Closed.	SF
	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4					
					1
			Angelone of		
			:		:

T NI	IME OUT	SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
	0900	1	120900H	00 s Co A and C to GP for infernation on Bill.	SF
	1100	2	121100H	ExecO left CP.	F
1230		3	121230н	Exect returned to CP.	F
	1800	4	121800H	LCpl William R. KITER, reffered to Summery Court-Martial #10-66 charged with disobeying a direct order.	SF
	2400	5	1224COH	Closed.	SP
					:
					:
•					
			:		{

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
130001
to
132400

TI					AC
IN	OUT	SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
1430		1	131430H	Col RECES entered the CF briefed CO on forth coming inspection. Gen KYLE [will be in the CP 16Jam6] to inspect and present awards.	F
	1530	2	131530H	Cpl RFORES departed the CP.	F
	1540	3	131540Н	CopC/S deaprted the area.	F
	154C	4	131540H	Bn CO departed yhe area.	F
2130	our mager spa on that spire during to spare	5	132130H	Received casualty reports from Captain Paul F. LISSARD concerning LCpl Bob y H. HICES, Cpl Carl D. WRIGHT, Cpl Roger L. PARKER, PFC Robert T. HIBMARDS/	I
2145		6	132145H	Bn CO returned to CP.	1
	2400	7	132400Н	Closed.	
		:			

TI	MT		L	14250	
IN	OUT	SE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC
2800		1	1 40800 H	Summary Court-Martial #9-66 case of Pvt John A. KNACK returned by Sassy Alpha Sentence Approved. Forfeiture reduced from \$70.00 to \$65.00.	Si
63 0		2	140830H	Div CRCC informed H&S Co 1st Sergeant to discontinue progress reports on case of PFC HILL (Missing) after 24Jan67.	
915		3	140915H	Received written casualty reports on LCpl Bobby H. HICKS, Cpl Carl D. WRIGHT, Cpl Roger L. PARKER, PFC Robert T. EDWARDS, Cpl David A. NICODEHUS.	s
	1115	4	141115E	Mag to Co "A" requesting clarification of casualty report case of LCpl Jerry A. STAMP.	•
	1845	5	141 <i>8</i> 45E	Telephoned 1stMarDiv CRCC, requesting further information on Farker, Casualty (See Ser#3) No further information as condition/change of status available.	
	2400	6	142400H	Closed.	S
					-
		•			
	ĺ				1

DECLASSIFIED

. <u>\$</u> .

· Official

	والمعتبية	·	* ***	152400	!
TI			. D.M.G		ACT
	OUT	SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
<i>3</i> 7	1000	1	151000H	Bn CO departed CF.	P
Poo		2	151100H	Received telephone call giving information concerning General's inspection the 16th of January.	P (
1330		3	151330H	Bn CO arrived at the CP.	F
	2400	4	152400H	Closed.	SF
					:
4					į.
t					
				t or or or or or or or or or or or or or	
		:			į .

DECLASSIFIED

. **.**

- 199

TIM	(P.		alle annual restaura arressa, i talget es anti-	162/400	1	
IN .		SE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT	
0800		1	160800H	3dMarDiv Inspection Party arrived at the Bn CP.	P	
P 95 5		2	160955E	OG 3dFarDiv arrived in CP for Inspection and awards presentation.	7	
1000		3	161000H	En awards ceremony commenced.	F	İ
***	1040	4	161040H	Bn awards Presentation completed.	F	
•	1200	5	1612CCH	Bn CO departed CF for lunch with CG 3dMarDiv.	P	Ì
230		6	161230н	Received Casualty Report on PFC LOGAN 2237125 of Company "B" from Sgt WILLETT "B" Company.	7	
	1300	7	161300Н	Reported Casualty Report on Ser 6 above to FFC WOLF IstMarDiv CRCC.	7	
3 0		8	161430н	En CO returned to CP.	F	
∞		9	161500H	Briefing held by Division Inspection team for all sections.	P	
	1600	10	161600H	Division Inspection team departed CP.	F	
	2400	11	162400Н	Closed.	SF	
				i 1	*	
			i			

TIM	E :				•
IN	OUT	SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
-	0800	1	170800H	Written Casualty apports on FFG LOGAN forwarded to 1stKarDiv CRCC.	SF
0830		2	170830H	Received quota assignment for 20 PFC's/Pvt's 1811, one 0311 one 0811 from 0G, 3dHarDiv Msg 157353Z Jan 67.	P
	1030	3	171030E	Released msg to Co's A&C assigning quota of 6 Pvt/PPC from each Company to fill quota in Ser 2 above.	P
	12 00	4	171200H	Informed Lt. CARENER CO Co "B" of requirement to furnish 6 Pvt/PFC 1811 to fill quote in Ser 2 Above.	P
1210		5	171210H	Received casualty report from Sgt WILLETT Co "B". Casualty is Cpl David H. NICCDERUS. Reference Casualty Report.	2
	1300	6	171300H	Reported Casualty in Ser 5 to 1stMarDiv CRCC. PFC WOLF received information.	F
1400		7	171400H	Received message from CG 3dMarDiv concerning congressional inquiry in the case of LCpl JOHNSTONE. Reference CG 3dMarDiv msg 1702192 Jan 67.	P
	1515	8	171515H	/Heleased mag to CG 3dMarDiv containing information on LCpl JOHNSTONE.	F
İ	1700	9	171700H	Ch 1 to BnBul 1611 of 31Dec66 Published.	P
	2400	10	1724 00ji	Closed.	SP

	EME OTHE	are.	TORTIC	TRICT DENTILE MERCE ACTIC ODDE DE DETIC	ACT
_ IN	1000	1	DTG 181000H	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. Inquired by telephone to 3diarlie about promotion quotas for FI 67 3rd quarter advised information released by message.	P
	1100	2	181100H	Telephoned Division Awards Officer requesting information on status of awards for members of this Bn. Information to be provided later today.	F
3 0	The state of the s	3	181130H	Received information from Bn XO that he had received a report of unauthorised use of morphine by LCpl WILLETT of Co "A" Reference Co "A" mag 181820H Jan 67.	F
	1230	4	181 <i>2</i> 30H	It. HECCX appointed to conduct informal investigation into the circumstances of unauthorized use of morphine in ser#3 above. Capt Faul F. LES ARD directed to notify 3dMarDiv G-1 by Bn XO.	F
3 0		5	181330н	Received report of AOL case of FFC HANNA se CO MB MS TI SFRAN, Spd ltr 5800 of 13Jan67.	•
	1530	6	181530H	Released message to Co "C" directing transfer by SEB to H&S Co of PFC HANNA.	F
	1800	7	181800H	Forwarded reply to CG 3dMarDiv ltr 78/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub R&R quotas Reference 3dTkBn 1/1320 17Jan67.	F
	2400	8	182400H	Closed.	F
					1
		:			1

ME				ACT
OUT	SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AU
	1	190125н	Received word from 5-3 Lt. PRIMDERCAST that PFC George A. JONES 2185738/1811 had died, no further information at this time.	F
	2	1 9081 5H	Division 180 team arrived in the CP to photograph and film En Civil Affairs fishing project.	P
1130	3	191 13 0H	Division 180 team departed the CP.	F
1600	4	191600Fi	Published BSO 7-67.	r
1610	5	191610E	Forwarded letter to CG 3dMarDiv requesting transfer orders on Cpl E.E. SHARP of Co "C" See 00 ltr 1/1820 dtd 19 an67.	F
1700	6	191700H	Perwarded nomination for Navy Commendation Medal in the case of SSgt T.T. SIVA JR. 3dMarDiv See CO ltr 1/1650 dtd 18Jan67.	F
2400	7	192400Н	Closed.	SF
	1			
	1130 1600 1610	OUT SEE: 1 2 1130 3 1600 4 1610 5 1700 6	1 190125H 2 190815H 1130 3 191130H 1600 4 191600F 1610 5 191610E	1 190125H Received word from 5-3 Lt. PREADMRCAST that PFC George A. JONES 2185732/1811 had cied, no further information at this time. 2 190815H Division 180 team arrived in the Cr to photograph and film En Civil Affairs fishing project. 1130 3 191130H Division 180 team departed the CP. 1600 4 191600H Published BSO 7-67. 1610 5 191610H Forwarded letter to CG 3dMarDiv requesting transfer orders on Cpl E.E. SHARP of Co "C" See CO ltr 1/1820 dtd 19 an67. 1700 6 191700H Forwarded nomination for Navy Commendation Medal in the case of SSgt T.T. SIVA JR. 3dMarDiv See CO ltr 1/1650 dtd 18Jan67.

T	CME		. Algori santagas eritativa eritativa eritativa esiativa	2/100	1 .
. , IN	OUT	SE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
	0900	1	2009СОН	Published BnO 7000.1 Subject Rewards program for Intelligence Information.	P
	0930	3	200930Н	Conferred with Captain JOHN 3d Division Legal Office concerning investigation on case of Corporal Nimbl. Advised to submit investigative report with request for counsel if Article 32 investigation is held.	F
1310	The state of the s	3	201310H	Heceived call from Cpl CH/MREE at Shove Casualty Section inquiring about Cpl PARKERS death. He thought he was talking to A Company. Reffered him to Snoke Room $^{n}A^{n}$.	F
	1600	4	201600H	Released message to A&C Co requesting information on promotion eligibility of LCpl and Cpl in Companies.	F
	1630	5	201630Н	Reported non-hostile casually on PFC J. F. ALLEM 2234398 Co "B" to istHarDiv at 1630 20Jan67. Individual suffered possible skull fracture while riding on tank returning from minesweep. Medavac to NSA.	P
•	2400	6	202400H	Closed.	P
·					
			The second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second		

. Š

				2127.00	!
TIM		SE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
	0900	1	210900H	Tublished Battalion Special Orner 18-66 dtd 20Jan67.	P
			Į	Fullished BnU 8370.1 Subject Carrying and possession of firearms dtd 19Jan67.	F
	1000	[F
view.	1400	- 3	211400H	Fublished En0 5120.1a dtd 20Jan67 Subject US Savings Bonds.	F
	2400	4	212400Н	Closed.	
					•
					!
					:
					1
			·		
,					
ł	1			ŧ	ţ

ηт	ME	 .	•.	- Land	!
CN		SEL	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
	0600	1	2208 0C H	Initiated telephone conversation with Major Ball 3dMarDiv G-1 effice requesting clarification of premotion quotes.	P
)		2	22 1200H	Received by radio information to effect that SMB of Cpl PARKER indicates his marital status is single.	r
	14.00	3	22:4009	Released mag to LCpl JOHNETONE regarding request for Discharge.	F
	1430	4	221430H	Prepared certificate of Desth on Cpl PARKER and forwarded to NSA with Lt. GAPLAND and Sgt EULIC.	P
	2460	5	222400H	Closed.	SF
					i t
					i

DECLASSIFIED

<u>.</u>

· Cliff with

				712400	! -
TIM	e Out	SE	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
-	1450	1	231450H	Released mag to A&C Company Subject Viet Namese Campaign Medal.	F
	1455	2	231455Н	Released mag to A Company to nominate one man Corporal 1811 for transfer to H&S Company will replace with Sgt 1811 newly arrived.	P
	1500	3	231500Н	Released and to A Company to send SRB, by courier of Sergeant Monte K. MORRIS Corporal A.J. FERO, LCpl Terry E. THESPSON, LCpl Harlan R. WILLEGT.	P
	2400	4	2 32400H	Closed.	SF
<u>:</u>	7				
	dred and				
					·
		-			
,					
		ļ			
,	ļ	;			1

قد ع

TI	.—	ere:	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT_
	1100	1	241100H	Released mag to A Company to retain results of Investigation until results of Autopsy are known.	P
	1110	2	241110H	heleased mag to A & C Company to submit list of ,issing directives this Hq.	F
1330		3	241330R	Received call from LCpl ScHaffeR 3dMarDiv Personnel informed to send representative to but 13 Mar Transit Center to pick up replacements.	P
	1400	4	241400Н	Published Br.O 7000.1 Su ject, Newards program for Intelligence Information.	F
	1430	5	24143OH	Published Meritorious Mast, BnBul 1650 dtd 23Jan67 for LCpl John D. GREEN 2094279/3516.	P
	1500	6	24,1500H	Published change one to EnO 1301.4 subject assumption of command.	P
	1530	7	241530Н	Published change one to BmC 5510.44 subject local security and Reaction Force.	F
	2400	8	242400H	Closed.	SF
•					
			:		

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
250001
te
252400

				2)2(0	
TE	OUT	SER	UTG	INCIDENTS, MOSSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	<u>,</u>
	1300	1	251300H	Transferred 26 Pvts and PFC's to 12th Harine Regiment See Bn0°#8-67. Joined 16 replacements from January Draft. Refer individual orders.	F
300		2	251300H	Sixteen replacements reported for duty.	P
	1330	3	251330H	Telephoned report to 3dMarDiv rear at 1345 concerning number of personnel on second tour of duty. R quested Warrant Officer MARKS to pass the report on by phone to 3dMarDiv Forward.	F
	1340	4	251340H	Published BSO #967 dtd 24Jan67.	F
	1350	5	251350H	Bn Exect departed CP for duty on General Court-Martial at Chu Lai.	r
	2400	6	252400H	Closed.	P
			in the contract of the contrac		
		e de Constitución de la constitu			
					1

S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 260001 to 262400

		,			
THE	OUT	CER	rrg	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETG.	CI
	1300	•	261300Н	LCpl Richard G. LANGLEY of Company "C" was a casualty due to accidental discharge and self inflicted wound. Lt. GREEN an officer of this Battalion was appointed to conduct an investigation into the incident. See investigation report.	7
1300		2	261300H	Bn Exect returned to CP.	P
2.	1545	3	261545 H	Released msg to Company "A" requesting infe about PFC Kenneth C. SMITH.	3
	1550	4	261550H	Released msg to HAS Forward requesting total number of enlisted.	7
	1600	5	261600H	Released mag to Company "C" saying have checked all available records on Sgt C-2647. A casualty report had been submitted.	7
_	2400	6	2624COH	Closed.	P
					nd a state of the
			a politica de respectos		

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
270001
to
272400

				2/2400	
TIE	OUT	CER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MECSAGEC, ORDERS, FTC.	
•	0630	1	270830H	Bn CO departed CP.	F
**************************************	0900	2	270900H	Released mag to Company "C" recommend award for Lieutenant GARLAND shows RTD is Sep67. Records have here indicated May 67, please advise.	8
1100		3	271100H	Bn CO returned to CP.	1
	1130	4	2 71 130H	Released mag to Company "A" for info on SES on LCpl Bobby H. HICES.	5
termina sp et ad skille	2400	5	272400H	Closed.] 1
					1
		Winds			
1		***			
			Taring and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second an		
	•				
		- Laboratoria de la Carteria de la C			
			4		

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
280001
to
282400

ine L	our	CER	ETG	INCIDENTS, MUSAGEC, ORDERS, FEC.	
	1000	1	281000H	Bn CO departed CP.	F
1100		2	281100H	Received telephone call from Company "B" concerning Casualty Reports on men KIA and Wia for previous month of December.	•
1130	De la companya de la	3	281130H	Bn CO returned to CP.	
	2400	4	282400H	Closed.	r
					age place of special sections.
			a - contract (PP)		
					ļ
	Landard Control				
			+		-

S=1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
290001
to
292400

THE	OUT	CER	DTC	INCIDENTS, MECSAGEC, ORDERS, ETC.	ic t
	1029	1	291029H	Bn CO departed CP.	F
1100		2	291100H	Received call from Company "B" concerning promotions from LCpl to Cpl.	F
1200		3	291200H	Bn CO returned to CP.	F
1330		4	291330H	Received call from Company "B" concerning R&R quotas for the month of Feb67.	F
	2400	5	29240 0 H	Closed.	r
	A PARTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	The second second second			
	egitege - konducted				
	General of the control				
	un illi dapan a disen				
		•			į

Andreas Property Company	*** 1:** ***** *** ** ** **	er was de commercial deserv	not Memorial
	to a the i gave age to the flerick of		. منيست. اي محاده: سنده ا
			٧

					300001 to
	TORE		SER	DTG	LUCIDENTS, MESAGES, GROERS, ETC.
(0730		300730Н	Bn ExecO departed CP for Dong Ha.
		1350	2	301350H	Mag to Company "C" requiring report, BnO 5120.1A need ASAP.
		1400	3	301400H	Released msg to "A" & "C" Company concerning Combat Meritorious Promotions.
DECL 1	530		4	301 530H	LCpl W. W. HUCKABKE Company "A", extension has been approved, but no word from Division.
DECLASSIFIE		24.00	5	302400H	Closed.

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet 370001
to
312400

IIIE In	OUT	10	XXER	.1 17	TG311000 ¹¹	NCIDENTS, MUSACEG, ORDERS, ETC.	, act	F
930				2	311300H	Received call from "B" Company requesting number of people in a UA(ACL)	status	
133				3	3113 30H	Bn CO returned to CP.	•	F
And the second s		24(x 0	4	312400H	Closed.		1
	41 (-
			e que a que de la compansión de la compa					
	And the same							
								!
	hydrone e - op rikady obs							

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battallion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 2 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPINEMITAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 1
- 2. Period Covered: Oll200H to O21200H January 1967
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None

Paragraphs 4 through 14: Negative

T. J. POINDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION: 3-2 1st MarDiv 00 1st MarRegt CO 1st TKBn CO 1st AmTracBn CO 3d ATBn co 3d MTBn CO 7th hTBn OIC 3d ITT CIC NSA POL CO ASP #1 CO 1st LAAMEn CO 7th EngBn CO MPCo (1)CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr

Page 1 of 1 Page

CO 1st MPBn

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YFAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER A YEARS
DOD DIR SEED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

HIAMQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FTF
FFO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 3 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #2
- 2. Period Covered: 021200H to 031200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: The following information was received from Hoa Van District Agent:
- a. The VC guerrillas in this area plan on mortaring the MSA POL dump (AT 950723) sometime before Tet, 8-12 Feb 1967. The Local guerrillas believe the dump contains *Rocket Fuels." 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3 on possibility of attack.
- b. The same source reported a VC RadiooTransmitting Stations located at (BT 002725) and (BT 007720). 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-4.

Paragraphs 4 through li: Negative

T. J FRENDARGAST

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 1st MarDiv CO 1st MarRegt 00 lst TKBn CO 1st AmTracBn 00 3d ATBn 00 3d HTBn CO 7th MTBn 00 lst LAAMBn CO ASP #1 OIC 3d ITT OIC NSA POL CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MTBn CO MPCo CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battelion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 h Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 3. 36 Tank Battalion INTSUM # 3.
- 2. Feriod Covered: 031200H to 041200H January 1967.
- 3 Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 031815H, Cam Hoa Hamlet Chief reported that three (3) VC entered Cam Hoa (1) (AT 966706) and Cam Hoa (2) (AT 975702) each day at 1700H. They are armed with SMG's and their mission is to assassinate the village chief. 3d Tk Bn S-2 rates F-3.

Teragraphs 4 through 12: Megative

13. Other:

a. The fellowing information was received from Hea Cam Agent at 031795H Jan 67: AT 281900H Dec 66, six (6) VC cadres attended a meeting hold at the house of Dong Hinh in Cam Hea Hamlet (AT 966706). The purpose of their meeting was to plan an attack on the military areas around Hea Cam Vital Area in the coming nights before Tet (8-12 Feb). The VC have also planned to attack the PGW compound and the ammunitien dump in the Hea Cam area. 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

14. Negative

T. J. FRENDERGASTY

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:					(, ,
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)	CO 3d MTBn	(1)	OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)	CO 7th MTBn	(1)	CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)	CO 1st LAAMBn	(1)	GO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)	CO ASF #1	(1)	CO MPCo	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)	OIC 3d ITT	(1)	CO Hos Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

Pago 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS FOR DIP 5200,10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96002

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 5 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #4.
- 2. Period Covered: Ohl200H to O51200H January 1967
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None!

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negatives

13. Other:

a. The following information was received from Hoa Vang Agents: Meetings were held in Cam Hoa (AT965705 and AT977703) during last two (2) - Three (3) days by local VC leaders (Ong-Van-Trong, Ong-Van-Phu, Phan-Dinh, and Ong-Van-Ton) to plan imminent attack of hill 34 or Tank Bn, and to mortar POL before TET (8-12 Feb 67). Agents also reported VC leaders are practicing assault methods and making general preparations with a Plt of NVA (AT 96 69 and AT 97 69). Leaders were armed with M79, K50, and Carbines. 3d Tank Bn rates F-3.

b. The following information was received from the Phong Bac P.F. leader: A meeting was held during the afternoon of 4 Jan 1967 by VC at (AT969695). PF leader also reported that a VC Raider/Recon. Squad will cross the Cau Do River At (AT971699) intermingled with villagers from Cam Hoa from O41400H - O41900H. They are armed with four (4) automatic weapons, pistols, and possible M79. 3d Tank Bn rates F-3.

14. Negative.

HENDERGAST By direction

DOWNSMADED AT PSEYEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200 10

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 6 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 5.
- 2. Period Covered: 051200H to 051200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

Paragraphs 4 through 7: Negative

- 8. Enemy movement:
- a. DaNang Special Sector Agent reports One (1) VC company with one (1) 60mm mortar, (1) .30 cal LMG, 5 BAR's, and various types of individual weapons. The company moved along the Dong Phu river and hid in Diem Son II Hamlet (AT 966635) at 021700H Jan 67. 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

Paragraphs 9 through 14: Negative

J. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 lst MarDiv (3)

CO lst LAAMBn (1)

CO lst MarRegt (1)

CO lst TKBn (1)

CO lst AmTracBn (1)

CO 3d ATBn (1)

CO 3d HTBn (1)

CO 7th NTBn (1)

CO MPCo (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page
DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy___of_17 Copies O2 3800 7 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion LNTSUM # 6.
- 2. Period Covered: 061200H to 071200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

PRIMILIARG. ST

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)
CO 1st MarRagt	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)
co 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CO 1st LuMBn	(1)
CO //SP #1	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	"(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

TOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 8 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 7.
- 2. Period Covered: 071200H to 081200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARACRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. A PRENDERGAST

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 lst MarDiv	(3)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn.	(1)
CO 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CO 1st IAAMBn	(1)
CO ASP# 1	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Pagel of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10



HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy___of 17 Copies 02 3800 9 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 8.
- 2. Period Covered: 061200H to 091200H January 1967
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. From 082005H to 082105H, NAV POL at (AT 990728) received 50-55 rounds S/A fire from enemy at (AT 988725) and (AT 988724). Two (2) bunkers were hit by stray rounds. POL returned four (4) 12-26 grenades, and 45 rounds automatic weapon fire. Results of three were incorclusive.

b. From 082005H to 082230H, ASP #1 at (AT 986729) received approximately 10 rounds S/A fire from the enemy at (AT 987728). ASP #1 also reported two (2) grenades exploding outside their perimeter wire. ASP #1 returned five founds S/A with negative results. ASP #1 security was placed on 100% alort.

PARACRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative

13. Other;

a. At 090855H, a "B" company tank detonated an antitank mine about five feet from the shoulder of Liberty Road at (AT 968589). Damage to the tank was moderate. One (1) USMC WIA.

IL. NEGATIVE

T. J. FRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

CO 3d MTBn (1) CO 7th MTBn (1)

OIC 3d ITT CO 7th EngBn

CO Hoa Com The

(1) (1)

CO 1st MarRegt CO 1st TKBn CO 1st AmTracHn

CO 3d ATBn

G-2 1st MarDiv

CO 1st LAAMEn
OO ASP #1
OIC NSA POL

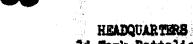
CO 1st MPBn

(1)

Fage 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
FOR DIR 5200.10



3d Tank Bettelion
3d Marine Division PMP
FPO Sen Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 10 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Erom: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #9.
- 2. Period Covered: 091200H to 101200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

P! RAGRAFHS & through lie Negotive.

J. MINDINGAST

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 lst MarDiv

CO 1st MarRegt

CO 1st TKBn

CO 1st AmTracBn

CO 3d ATBn

CO 3d MTBn

CO 7th MTBn

CO 1st LAAMBn

CO ASP #1

OIC 3d ITT

OIC NSA POL

CO 7th EngBn

CO 1st MPBn

CO MPCo

CO Hos Cam Trng Ctb

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page
DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR MATTER ALL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Bettelion
3d Harine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL:

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 11 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #10
- 2. Period Covered: 101200H to 111200H January 1967
- 3. Summary of enemysactivity:

a. At 101315H, 3d AT Bn Civic Action Team at (AT 976702) received one (1) round S/A major fire from (AT 975698). Five minutes later one (1) more round was received from an undetermined area. No return fire due to intervening river. There were no casualties.

b. At 101955H, 3d Tank Bn received one (1) fragmentation grenade and two rounds S/A fire into perimeter at (AT 989708) from (AT 989707) resulting in no damage nor casualties. Illumination of the area produced negative results. There was not return fire.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14. Megative

T PRINDERGAS
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 1st MarDiv CO 1st MarRegt CO lst TKBn CO 1st AmTracBn CO 3d ATBn CO 3d MTBn CO 7th MTBn CO 7th EngBn CO 1st LAAMBn CO lst MEBn. CO ASP #1 CO MPCo OIC 3d ITT CO Hos Cam Trng Ctr OIC NSA POL

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy___of_17_Copies 2 3800 12 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 11.
- 2. Period Covered: 111200H to 121200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

vang Agent reports that VC of the T-89th Bn (402nd Sappor Bn) located in Hoa Long (BT 0870), Hoa Lan (BT 0666), Hoa Hai (BT 0965), Hoa Phung (BT 0768), and Hoa Da (BT 0468) plan to mortar and attack Marble Mountain and Danang Air Base, as well as blow up I Corps Bridge. They are armed with seven (7) 81mm mortars; however, the mortars are without sights. Plans have been made to pace off the appreximate distance prior to the attack. Their equipment consist of explosives, gronades, and fence cutting impliments. They are reported purchasing heat tale for use in starting fires in gasoline pools and valves. The attacks are reported to take place prior to Tet (8-12 Feb). 3d Tank Bn rates F-3.

14. Négative.

T. J. PRINDERGIST & direction

DIS	TRIBUTION:	and the Market of the same of		
G-2	lst harbiv	(3)	CO ASP #1	(1)
	1st MarRogt	(1)	OIC 3d ITT	(1)
CO	lst TKBn	(1)	OIC NSA POL	(1)
ÇO	lst AmTraeBm	(1)	CO 7th BingBin	(1)
CO	3d ATBn	(1)	CO Let MPBn	(\mathfrak{I})
CO	3d MTBn	(I)	co lifeo	(1)
CQ	7th MTBn	(1)	60 Hoa Com Trng Ctr	(1)
CO	lat Lade bn	(1)	-	

Pageol of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy__of_17_Copies 2 3800 13 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 12.
- 2. Period Covered: 121200H to 131200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. Received from 1st MarDiv COC: Hoa Vang S-2 reports that on 9 Jan 1967, VC's transported approximately 100 rounds of mortar ammunition (Type unknown) into Cam Ne (1) Vic (AT 983690). G-2 rates F-6. 3d Tank Bn rates F-31
- b. At 130250H, a 3d ATBn patrol at (AT 984706) found a booby trap consisting of fishing line strung knee high across a trail and attached to a Chi-Com grenade. The patrol set up an ambush around the booby trap until first light. The results were negative. The grenade was disarmed and returned to Bn CP.
- c. Received from MP Co: At 130945H, attruck disloged a buried mine on the road at (AT 981725). The mine was removed, and an Engineer Sweep Team swept the entire area with negative results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

Comment: In view of recent increased VC probing of defensive positions, it is recommended that all defensive wire be carefully checked for possible breaks and jury rigged**clips**used by the VC to have the wire appear intact. (See 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #h2 11 Oct 66)

14: Negative.

T. J. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st MarDiv CO 3d MTBn OIC 3d ITT CO 1st MarRegt CO 7th MTBn (1)GO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn CO 1st TKBn CO Let LAAMEn (1) CO 1st AmTracBn CO ASP #1 (1)CO MPCo CO 3d ATBn OIC NSA POL GO Hoa Cam Tng Ctr

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

A Tank Battalion

Marine Divertor 700

PTO Ban Francisco 9650

JOURNAL

Copy of 17 Copies

900 U. Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INBUM # 13.
- 2. Period Covered: 131200H to 11:1200H January 1967.
- 3, Summary of enemy activity:

a. 3d Amfrac Bn: At 132055H; an Amtrac ambush at (AT 963713) sighted (3) VC and received one (1) grande incoming. Ambush members returned firs with (i) grandes and the VC broke contact. A search of the area at first light revealed drag marks indicating one (1) VC KIA probable.

b. 3d AmTrac Bn: At 132135H, a AmTrac patrol at (AT 983713) received one (1) grenade from one (1) VC. Patrol returned fire with 15 rounds 5/A and one (1) grenade. The area was searched with inconclusive results.

PARAGRAPHS & through lie degative.

PARSIDERCAS!
By direction

DIST	RIBUTION:		1st BAAMBn (1)
3-2	lst MarDiv		1)
	1st MarRegt	(1)	3d ITT (1)
CO	lst TKBn	1-7	NSA POL (1)
CO	1st AmTracBr		7th EngBa (1)
ÇO	3d ATBn	(1) (0)	Let Men (1)
ĆÖ	3d MTBn	(1) CO	MPCo (1)
∞	7th MTBn	(1) CO	Hoe Cam Trng Ctr (1)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALO DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUALTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division, FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602



Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 15 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPIDENTIAL

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 14.
- 2. Period Covered: 11:1200H to 151200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 111710H, an ARVN Interpreter with 3d Anti Tank En while on patrol at (AT985701), apprehended one (1) young VN girl. The ARVN reports that a Hoa Vang District Agent had been sent to question her but had dissappeared with no trace. The girl was turned over to III MAF POW compound as a detainee.
- b. At 112110H, a 1st AmTrac Bn squad ambush at (AT983713) observed two (2) VC near their ambush site. Amtrac's ambush expended one (1) M-26 grenade and six (6) rounds S/A fire, VC would not the sight in the brush line at this time. The area was searched with inconclusive results.
- c. At 142150H, the NAV POL perimeter at (AT988725) observed one (1) VC infront of their lines at (AT 988725). POL threw one (1) M26 grenade and the VC ran off in the direction of ASP# 1. Informed ASP# 1.
- d. At 150115H, one (1) Plt of K & M/3/1 PEDiperimeteredeceses (BT051691) was assaulted by an estimated VC Battalicat (ST051691). The assault come in conjunction with a motar attack. Some of the VC breached the perimeter and entered the position with automatic weapons and satchel charges. A relief force of tanks and infantry arrived at 150390H and commenced evacuation. "I" Company conducted a sweep and search outside the perimeter. Results of action were 15 USMC KIA, 22 USMC WIA (MedEvac), 3h VC KIA Confirmed, 35 VC KIA probable, and one (1) VC captured. PCW from C.75 Co., 402nd Sapper Battalion.

PARAGRAPHS & through li: Negatives

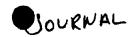
T PRENDERGAST
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: OIC 3d ITT CO 3d MTBn G-2 lst MarDiv CO 7th EngBn (1) CO 7th MTBn (1)CO 1st MarRegt CO 1st MFBn CO 1st LAAMBn CO 1st TKBn CO MPCo CO 1st AmTracBn CO ASP #1 OIC NSA POL CO Hea Cam Trng Ctri CO 3d ATBn

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602



Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 16 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 15.
- 2. Period Covered: 151200H to 161200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 152130H, NAV POL at (AT 98672h) suspected enemy movement within the drim storage area. Area was searched with tank mounted search light. Two (2) VC were observed running in a S.E. direction from within the wire. Further search revealed negative results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 7: Negative.

- 8. Enery movement:
- a. The following report was received from 1st MarDiv G-2 at 152100H: Hoa Vang National Police report that two (2) VC companies (Estimated 200 men) are moving from Dien Dan to Hoa Long Village (BT 060695) and Hoa Hai Village (BT 090670). Their weapons are 81mm mortars, (6) HMG's, and light weapons (Small Arms). Their intentions are to mortar Marble Mountain and the Air Facility. National Folice rate C-3. G-2 rates F-3 by reports indicating estimated VC company attacked 3/1 platoon within very close proximinity on 15 Jan 67. Other reports indicated threats to the Marble Mountain area. 3d Tank Bn rates F-3.

PARAGUAPHS 9 through 12: Negative

13. Othom:

a. At 160900H, a 3d Tank Bn patrol apprehended one (1) VN male in Enong Bac Hamlet (AT 997710). His ID papers showed his name as Ago Nguyen. This name appears on our black list as a cover name for Ngo-Phu. Detained was turned ever to Hoa Cam Training Center for initial interrogation.

14. Negative.

P. FREIDERGAST
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 lst MorDiv

(3) CO 3d MTBn

(1) OIC 3d ITT

(1)

CO lst MarRegt

(1) CO 7th MTBn

(1) CO 7th EngBn

(1) (1)

CO 1st AmTracBn

(1) CO lst LAAMBn (1) CO ASP #1 (1) CO lst MPBn (1) CO MPCo

(1)

CO 3d ATBn Page of 1 Page 1) OIC NSA POL

CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 17 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution list

- 1. 3d Tank Battalian INTSUM # 16.
- 2. Period Covered: 161200H to 171200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. Reveived from Danang Special Sector: Information dated 10 Jan 67 states that one (1) VC company, armed with two (2) 60mm mortars are in the areas of (AT 953650) and (AT 963660). They plan to mertar areas of Hoa Thai and Hoa Loi. 3d Tank Bn rates F-3 on probability of attack.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

DISTRIBUTION : G-2 1st MarDiv CO 1st MarRegt CO ASP #1 CO 1st TKBn OIC 3d ITT CO 1st AmTracBn OIC NSA POL CO 3d ATBn CO 7th EngBn CO 3d MTBn CO 1st MPBn CO 7th MTBn CO MPCo CO 1st LAAMEn CO Hon Cam Trng Cts

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Page 1 of 1 Page

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FFO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 18 Jan 1967

COMFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 17.
- 2. Period Covered: 171200H to 181200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None

PALAGRAPHS 4 through 141 Negative

PRENDERGAST direction

DISTRIBTION:	w%
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)
CO 1st MarRegt	(i)
CO lst TKBn	(i)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(i)
CO 3d ATBn	(i)
GO 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(i)
CC 1st LAAMBn	(1)
CO ASP #1	(1)
OLO 3d ITT	(i)
OIC NSA POL	(i)
60 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
00 1200	,
CO Hoe Cam Trng Ctr	(1)
	(1)

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FIF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 19 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

COU IDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer So: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battelion INTSUM # 18.
- 2. Rariod Covered: 181200# to 191200# January 1967.
- 3. Smally of enemy activity:

a. Received from I CORPS via G-2: Three (3) Sapper Teams are presently located at Dawson, VIC (AT966765). 3d Tank En reports for information only. This report is warted.

PARAGRAPHE & through 14: Negative.

J. PRENDERGAST

By direction

DISTRIBUTION
G=2 lst MrDiv
G=2 lst MrDiv
GO lst MarRegt
CO lst TKPn
CO lst AddracBn
CO 3d ATDn
CO 3d MTSn
CO 7th MTBn
GO lst LAMBn
OIC 3d ITT
OIC 3d ITT
OIC NSA POL
GO 7th EngBn
CO lst MPBn
GO MPCo

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200,10

CO Hos Cum Trng Ctr

HEADQUARTERS
3d Fank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 20 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 19.
- 2. Period Covered: 101200H to 201200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

.J. PRENDERGAS

by direction

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
90 lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)
CO 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CO lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO ASP #1	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO MPGo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division FNF

PPO San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy___of 17 Copies 2 3800 21 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Bettalion INTSUM #20.
- 2. Period Covered: 201200H to 211200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPSH & through 7: Negative.

8. Enemy movement:

a. Hos Vang Agent Separts: At 1820201, one (1) VC platoon of 28 men moved from Thach So to Bo San (AT 961698). They are armed with one (1) BAB, two (2) raffes equiped with grenade launchers, and individual meapons. They have been reported to be firing the BAR into the Tuy Loan Market. 3d Tank Bn S=2 rates F-2.

PARACRAPHS 9 through 14: Negative.

T. J FRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 1st MarDiv (3)	
CO 1st MarRegt (1)	CO ASP #1 (1)
CO lst TKBn (1)	OIC 3d ITT (1)
CO last AmTracBn (1)	OIC NSA POL (1)
CO 3d ATBn (1)	CO 7th EngBn (1)
CO 3d MTBa (1)	CO lst MPBn (1)
CO 7th MTBn (1)	CO MPCo (1)
CO 1st LAAMEn (1)	CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr (1)

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
LOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL STORY OF THE PARTY

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 20 of 21 Copies 2 3800 22 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Fram: Commanding Officer
Te: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #21.
- 2. Period Covered: 211200H to 221200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity. Nana-

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. J. PRENDER
By direction

(3}
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
Jd Tenk Battalien
Jd Marine Division FME
FPO San Evenciseo 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

opy of <u>18</u> Copies 200 2 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #22
- 2. Period Covered: 221200H to 231200H January 1967.

Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS & through 14: Negative.

PRINTERGAST

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st MarDiv

CO 1st MarRegt

EO 1st TKOm

CO let AmTracBn

co 3d ATBn

CO 3d INTBa

CO 7th MTBn

CO 1st LAAMBn

CO ASP #1

OIC 3d ITT

OIC NSA POL

CO 7th Englis

CO 1st MPDn

CO MPCo

CO 9th MarRegt

CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200,10

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy__of_18 Copies 2 3800 2h Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #23.
- 2. Period Covered: 231200H to 211200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. At 210200H, a 3d Tank Bn patrol found several VC propaganda leaflets on a trail at (AT 989706). The leaflets were forwarded to 1st MarDiy G-2.

14. Negative,

By direction

(3)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisce 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of 18 Copies 2 3800 25 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 24.
- 2. Period Covered: 211200H to 251200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS L through like Negative.

. Mindingo PRENDERGAST irection

$G_{\pm}2$	1st MarDiy
CO	lat Markegt
CO	lst TKBn (1)
CO	lst AmTracBn (1)
CO	3d ATBn (1)
CO	3d 1:TBn (1)
CO	7th MTBn (1)
CO	lst LAAMBn (1)
CO	$ASP #1 \qquad (1)$
	3d ITT (1)
OIC	NSA POL (1)
CO,	7th EngBn. (1)
CO	let MPBn (1)
CO	MPCo (1)

DISTRIBUTION: ***

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 TEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

Page 1 of Page

CO 9th MarRegt CO Hos Cam Trng Ctr

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy__of_18_Copies 2 3800

26 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 25.
- 2. Period Covered: 251200H to 251200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

DOD DIR 5200.10

13. Other:

a. At 260015H, a 3d Tank Battalion patrol found several VC propaganda leaflets at (AT 997708) on the "east/west" Trail. The material will be turned over to G-2.

b. At 260730H, a 3d Tank Battalion patrol received information from a VN civilian who resides in Bo Ban (2) (AT 965700) that a VC squad is now based in Cam Ne (4) (AT 970695). Each night they enter Bo Ban for food and rest. A few are armed with rifles of some kind, the majority are armed with grenades only. Some disquise themselves in ARVN and PF uniforms. 3d Tank Bn S-3 rates F-2. There have been many contacts made in the Cam Ne*s.

14. Negative. PRENDERGAST direction DISTRIBUTION: CO ASP #1 G-2 1st MarDiv CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MarRegt CO 1st TKBn OIC 3d ITT OIC NSA POL CO 1st AmTracBn (1 CO 1st MPBn CO 3d ATBn CO MFCo CO 3d MTBn CO 9th MarRegt 7th MTBn CO CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr lst LAAMBn DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS POECULASSIE THE AFTER 12 YEARS

HEADQUARTHES Se Tenk Bethadien Se Brise Division FMP PPC San Francisco 90002

SOURNAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy___of_18_Copies 2 3890 2**9** Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Bettalion Direct #26.
- 2. Period Covered: 261200 to 271200 Juney 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy most sites None.

PARAGRAPHS & through The Wegetive.

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 lat MarDiv CO 1st MarRegt CO Lst TKBn CO let AmTreoBo CO 3d ATEM CO 3d MTBn CO 7th MTBn. CO Lat LAAMBA CO ASP# 1 CO 7th EngBn OIC 3d ITT CO 1st MPBn OIC NSA POL CO MPCo CO 9th MarRest CO How Com Trag

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 BAR LDENT LAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 18 Copies 2 3800 28 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #27.
- 2. Period Covered: 271200H to 281200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. Information received from Hieu Duo Sub-Sector reveals that a VC Company equipped with one (1) 60mm Mortar, one (1) IMG, four (4) BAR'S, and individual weapons is in the area of (AT 866760). This unit may be a sapper unit from the 89th VC Bn. 3d Tank Bn S=2 rates F-3.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: None.

- 13. The following recap of events reported during the past few weeks are reprinted for evaluation by all tenant units within the Southern Sector:
- a. On 21 Jan 1967, 2/26 elements discovered three U.S. M-21 antitank mines in the northwestern portion of the TACR. This is the first reported instance of U.S. antitank mines being employed in this area.
- b. G-2 reported the propaganda leaflets found by 3d Tank Battalion patrol members on 2h Jan 1967 were new to this area.
- c. Recent radio frequency compromises reported in 9th Marines INTSUM 24 and 25.
- d. Recent low level intelligence of enemy movement/activity just south and southwest of the Song Cau Do and Song Tuy Loan.
- e. Reports indicating there would be an attempt by the enemy to score some type of victory prior to Tet.
- f. The period just prior to Tet will be the "last moonphase" and will avail very little lunar illumination.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 PARTE AR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

g. The enemy must conclude that if they attack just prior to Tet there exist a good possibility of unmolested egress from the battake area. It is anticipated that there will be a cease fire during Tet.

3d Tank Bn S-2 Conclusions:

The report of the new mines/propaganda leaflets would indicate local force units have been reinforced/resupplied with certain new equipment.

Within the Southern Sector we have storage areas that if destroyed would gain front page coverage throughout the world and a much sought after victory.

During the period just prior to Tet we should anticipate mortar and sabotage attacks within the logistical rear area.

14. Negative.

. J. PALINDERGAST

FASTRIBUTION:	
H-2 lst MarDiv	(3)
CO lst Markogt	(2)
50 9th Marklegt	(I)
CO lst TkOn	(1)
CO 1st AmffracBn	(1)
00 3d Mr3n	(1)
co 3d MrBn	(1)
co 7th MTBn	(1)
CO 1st LAAMBn	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(3.)
CO MFCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

Page 2 of 2 Pages

DOWNERADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5220,10

PERSIONS TERS 3d Tenne Bettellion 3d Marine Division FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

of 21 Copies 3800 29 Jan 1967

CONFIDENCE

From: Communicating (2ficor nes dimico line

- 1. 3d Tank Estitation INTOWN #28.
- 2. Period Covered: 281200H to 291200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 28.1930H, NAV POL perimeter defense at (AT 992722) reported receiving two (2) rounds small arms fire from (AT 992722), POL personnel returned four (4) rounds small arms fire, VC broke contact. Visual search of the area produced negative results.

PARAGRAPIS h through 12: Hone.

13. Other,

a. At 290105H, a 3d AT En patrol apprehended one (1) VN male at (AT 983706). He was observed following the patrol and then made an attempt to avoid capture. Documents on his person reveal he is Dong Sy, ago 13, and a resident of Yen Bac. Detained was turned over to III MF POW Compound for further investigation.

Lie None.

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 lst Maridy CO lst TkPn CO lst ArrRegt

(3) CC 3d MTBn (1)CO. 7th MTn (1) CO lat LAAMBn

(1)CO MPCo (1)CO 7th Englin

(1)CO ASP #1 (1)CO HHOA Cam

CO 9th MarRogt CO 1st Augrecen CO 3d Assa

OIC 3d ITT (1)OIC NSA POL 00 lst MPBn

(1)

(1)File (1)Journal

Pago 1 of 1 rago

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERV. DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

JOURNAL JOURNAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FAF
FPO San Francisco 96502

Copy of 18 Copies 2 3800 30 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 29.
- 2. Period Covered: 291200H to 301200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity; None.

PARACRAPHS & through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. Received from 12th Marine Regt: Village Chief of Hoa Thai allege reported to elements of 1/11 that VC units in Can Ne (1) (AT 970690) and Cam Ne (5) (AT 977698) are planning to mertar 3d Thak Battalion during Tet. 3d Tank En Sa2 rates F-3.

b. At 300010H, a let AmTracian embash observed three (3) armed VC moving toward their ambash site at (AT 995713). Ambash lived on VC expending 100 rounds S/A and five (5) M-26 granades. Examp returned fire with 50 rounds S/A and three (3) granades. Examp returned fire with 50 rounds S/A and three (3) granades. Examp returned fire with 50 rounds S/A and three (3) granades. Political in two (2) USMC WIA (Non-Evac). A search of the area produced one (1) VC KIA Confirmed, evidence of one (1) VC KIA probable, one (1) automatic pistol, 7.62mm, Type #54 Mod 1933 ChiCom, One (1) Sub MG, 9mm Mod 1949, French, one (1) cartridge belt, one (1) compass, and one (1) magazine pouch with magazine. Name of VC KIA will be published when positive identification is made.

14. Negative.

T. FRE.DERGAST Ey direction

DISTRIBUTION:	TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	
G-2 lst MarDiv	(3) CO 7th MTBn	(1) CO lst MPBn (1)
00 let MarRegt	(1) CO 1st LAAMBn	(1) CO MPGo (1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1) CO ASP #1	(1) CO 9th MarRegt (1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1) CO 7th EngBn	(1) CO Hoa Cam (1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1) OIC 3d ITT	(1)
CO 3d MTBn	(1) OIC NSA POL	(1)

DOUBELL OF TO PAGE 3-YEAR HITTMANA ~ DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEAR 1000 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEA

COMMENDATIVE

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Eattalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602



Copy of 18 Copies 2 3800 31 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 30.
- 2. Period Covered: 301200H to 311200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. At 301345H, 3d Tank Bn received the following report from the Hoa The Village Cheef. At 300530H, A VN female residing in Yen Bac (AT 986703) reported observing Ong Von Ton, a VC Flt Ldr, being carried by stretcher into Yen Bac. The woman also stated that he had been wounded in the right shoulder and abdominal area. This report coincides with the action of 300010H, (3d Tank Bn INTSUN #29 of 30 Jan 67). 3d Tank Bn acting on the above information, deployed a search/blocking force element to the Yen Bac area at 301430H. Results of the sweep were five (5) VN detainess forwarded to Hoa Cam Training Center for further interrogation. No trace of Ong Von Ton was found, individual is suspected to have been token across the Song Cau Do prior to the 3d Tank Bn sweep in the Yen Bac Arâa.

b. Information received from Hoa Vang District Headquarters:
The identity of the VC KIA at 300010H in Phong Bac
Hamlet, (Note: 3d Tk Bn INTSUM # 29 of 30 Jan 67), has been identified as the Viet Cong District Chief of "Hoa Vang" area, name
Ngo-Phu, age 43. Our Black List has his position listed as
Battalion Commander.

14. Negative.

PRENDERGAST

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

0-2 1st MarDiv CO 3d MTBn (1) OEC 3d ITT CO 1st MarRegt CO 7th MTBn (1) OIC NSA POL CO lst TKBn (1) CO 1st LAAMBn CO 1st MPBn (1)CO llst AmTracBn (1) CO ASP #1 CO MPCo (1) (1)CO 3d ATBn CO 7th EngBn (1) CO Hoa Cam

The first of the control of the control of the state of t

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 COMFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3d Tank Battalton Intelligence Journal

∳ - • -•		مداراتينو أستنتك يميد	† 1803 1911 - 1	JANUARY	
In	ime Out	Serial unber	Time Dated	Incidents, Intsums, etc.	Action taken
ļ — ———				and the second s	
0000		1	2017217	Ol0001H to Ol2400H lst MarDiv INTSUM #275	s-m-f
0900		1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s-m-f
)YU 0		2		ist MarDiv INTSUM #277	
1900	21.00	۶		7th FTBn INTSUM #19	s-m-1
1	1400	3 4 5		3d Tank Bn intsum #124	J
1700		5	OTOOM2H	From 010045H to 010200H, OP Falcon at	9
			1	(AT 965733) received approximately	
	1			10 rounds S/A fire from 6 to 8 VC	!
				at unknown coordinates. OF Falcon	
				returned (1) N-26 grenade and 100	
				rounds S/A fire. Results of fire	
			ł	Were 2 VC WIA probable. There were	
	ĺ	_		ne friendly casualties.	INTSUM #12
1700		6	010800	let Marines (REIN) INCSUM #197	8-m-1
	!	_	·	020001H to 022400H	
0 90 0		7		3d MarDiv INTSUM #365A	s-m-f
0900		8	,	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #277	5-m-f
0900	!	9		lst NarDiv 1sTSU: #278	s-m-f
0900	1	10		lat Mariiv Sup 1: TSUM #278	8-m-f
	11400 j	11		3d Tank Bn Ia SUN #1	
1700		<u> 12 j</u>	020800H	1st Marines (REIN) 1NTSUM #197	s-m-f
	•			030001 Н to 032400Н	
0900		13		3d MarDiv Intsum #001A	8-m-1
0900		14		3d Hardiv intsum #UOl	8-m- L
0900	1	15		lst MarDiv 19TSUM #279	5- m- 1
U 9 UO		16		7th MTBn 1NTSUM #2-67	s-m-f
	1400	17	021200H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #2	•
1700		18	021700H	The VC guerrillas in the area plan of	n i
	į	ļ	ļ	mortaring the N A POL dump (AT 99072;	3)
				sometime before Tet, 8-12 Feb 1967.	:
	•		,	The guerrillas believe the dump .	
	1	i	i	contains "Rocket Faels."	ļ
	1	İ		Hoa Vang District Agent reported Two	
			1	VC Radio Transmitting Stations loc-	,
	•	Ì		ated at (BT 002725) and (BT 007720)	INTSUM #2
1700		19	030800 H	lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM / 199	1-m-8
			1	ОЦОООІН to ОЦ2ЦООН	
0900	ĺ	20	0217312	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #279	s-m-f
U9 0 0	1	21		lst Marbiv INTSUM #280	s-m-f
0900	1	22		7th MTBn INTSUM #3-67	s-m-f
•	11 100	23		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #3	- ;
1700		51		Cam Hos Hamlet Chief reported that	:
•	}		1	(3) VC entered Cam Hoa (1) (AT	
	1			966706) and Cam Hoa (2) (AT 975702)	
		I	1	each day at 1700H. They are rmed	•
	1			with SMG's and their mission is to	<u>;</u>
	1	!	i	assass note the village chief.	(
				THE THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O	

JANUARY						
Time	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action		
In Ou	it Tumber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'cen		
			The state of the s	_		
		1	Hoa Can Agent reported that at 281900H			
Ì		ļ	Lec 06, six (6) VC cadres attended a			
•	į	į.	meeting held at the house of Dong Hinh			
:			im Cam Roa Hamlet (AT 966706). The			
!			purpose of their meeting was to plan	Ì		
Ì		Ì	an attack on the military areas around			
			Cam floa in the coming nights before			
İ	1	1	Tet. The VC have also planned to attac	k		
i		İ	the OW compound and the amountion			
		}	dump in the Cam dos area.	INTSUM #3		
1700	25	01/08001	1st Marines (RHIN) INTSUM #200	8-m-1		
1100		0210000	050001H to 052400H	0-21-1		
U900	26	0217217	1st MarDiv Sup INIS H #280	g⇔m⇔f		
	1					
0900	27	1	lat Mariiv INTSUN #281	5-m-f		
0900	20		(LATE ANTLY) 7th MTEn INISIM #1-67	8-m-f		
9900	29		7th ATHM INTSUM #4:-67	5-11 f		
Th.			3d Tenk En laTSUM #4			
1700	31	01/1/008	Hoa Vang Agents report that meetings	,		
	t]	were held in Cam Hoa (AT y55705) and			
:	,		(AT 577703) dering the last 2-3 days	š		
	,	ĺ	by local VC leaders (Cn: Van Trong,	1		
			Ong Van Phu, Phan Dinh, and Ong Van	•		
			Ton) to plan imment attack of hill	i		
	1		34 or Tank Bn, and to mortar FOL	:		
	1		before Tet. Agents also reported	!		
i			VC leaders are practicing assault			
	•		methods and making general prepar-	1		
			ations with a Plt of AVA (AT 9069)	1		
			and (AT 9769). Leaders were armed with			
)	•		M-75, K-50, and carbines.	•		
	•		Fhong Bac F.F. Leader reported that a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	ì		meeting was held during the afternoon	1		
	į		of h Jan 67 by VC at (AT 959595). FF			
		1				
			Leader also reported that a VC Raider	1		
!			secon squad will crass the Cau Do	}		
•	1		River intermingled with villagers	ĺ		
			from Cam Hoa . They are armed with	-		
1 !	1		automatic wearons, pistols, and poss-			
!	1		The state of the s	intsuk #4		
1700	32	050000H	1st Marines (RLIN) 1775UM #201	s-m-f		
			060001H to 062400H			
UYUU	33		(LATE LETRY) 3d Marliv Later #003	s-m-f		
0900	34	04050 0 2	3d MarDiv INTSUM #004	s-m-f		
989 9	33 34 35	0417002	116 Therbirth 12 statement of Sup Intsim #28	1 Some?		
8 356	38	UE 18352	1st Marriv 1770 M #262	8-m-f		
!	1					
	, .	i				
			A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA			

			£		41
AT.	٠	3.1	а	*	

				JARUARY	
Ti	me	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Tumber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	taken
0900		38	0517312	lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM #282	8-m-f
0900		39	0509552	7th MTBn INTSUM #5-67	8-m-f
0,000	1400	10	051200E	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #5	
1760	1400	11	061200	Canang Special Sector Agent reports	
1100		44	002200	one (1) VC company with one (1) 60mm	
!			}	morter, (1) .30 cal LMG, (5) BAR's and	
				various types of individual weapons.	,
1	i			The company moved along the long Phu	
	i			River and hid in Diem Son II Hamlet	
1			}	(AT 960635) at 021700% Jan 67.	INTSUM #5
1700		42	HONSON	1st Marines (REIN) INTS.M #202	8-m-f
7100		Andrews and the second	0.500011	070001H to 072400H	
ngaa	1	43	0517008	3d MarDiv INTSUM #005A	8-m-1
0900		141 C	0808212	let Farbiv 1 TSUH #6	5-13- f
0900	{	115	0607229	7th TEn ISTSUM #6-67	s-m-f
0900	1400	710 CB		36 Tank Bn 1HT3UN #6	8-m-£
3.9003	1400	1.7	UN ROOM	let Marines (REIN) INTSUM #203	s-m-f
1700			0100001	080001H to 082400H	
0900	!	48	063 7312	(LAGE ENTRY) 1st Marbiv Sup 187508 #6	s-m-f
0900	1	14	0708392	1st MarDiv 1NTS M #7	s-m-f
	i	50	0717317	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #7	5-m-f
0900	í	5 1	0703012	7th LTBn INTSUM #7-67	0-m~f
0900	1400	5 2	071 20 0H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #7	
1700	-400	53		let Marines (hala) and in #204	8 -2:- Î
1100	وأهار المستوري وفيسي			05000TH to 035H00H	
0900		5 <u>4</u>	061 700 Z	3d MarDiv INTSUM #006A	s-m-f
0900		5 5		3d MarDiv INTSUM #007	3-m-f
0900		56		1st MarDiv INTSUM #8	s-m-f
0900		5 7		7th MTBn INTSUM #8-67	8- 0i- f
. U)U	11 00	58		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #8	
1700		59	U82005H	From 082005H to 82105H HAV POL re-	
7100	i	"	10200711	ceived 50-55 rds S/A fire from the	
				enemy at (AT 988725) and (AT 988724).	
•			•	From 002005H to 002230H ASP #1 re-	;
	ļ			ceived approximately 10 rds S/A fire	,
1			•	from the enemy at (AT 987728). ASP	į
	1		•	1 also reported two (2) renades	
	Í			expolding outside their perimter	_
1 !				vire.	INTSUM #8
1700	1	60	0908001	let Marines (REIN) INTSUM #205	8-m-f
				100001H to 102100H	
U 900	1	61	0817312	1st MarDiv S p 1/750M #8	s-m-f
0900	1	62		1st Mariiv 1875 M #9	5-m-f
0900		63		7th MTBn laTUUM #y-67	s-m-1
-,	1500	bL		3d Tank Bn 1 T5 04 #9	1
1700		65		lst Marines (Eln) 14731M #206	8-m-1
\	1		1		
, 			·	The same of the sa	

JAHUARY

	me	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
<u>In</u>	Out	lumber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'ken
0900 0900 1700	1400	66 67 68 69	091700% 1006 20 % 101 200 H	110001H to 112100H 3d MarDiv INTSUM #009A 7th HTEm INTSUM #10-67 3d Tank Bm INTSUM #10 3d AT Bm Civic Action Team at (AT 9767 02) received one (1) rd 5/A smiper first from \$AT 275698). Five minutes later one (1) mere ad was received from and undetermined area. At 101955H, 3d Tank Bn received one (1) frag grenade and two rds 3/A firs into perimeter at (AT 989708) from (AT 9897 07) resulting in ne damage nor casual	s-m-f S-m-f
9700		70	170900H	ties. let Marines (RRIN) INTSUM #206	8-m-1
0900 0900 0900 0900 0900 0900 1700	14:00	71 77 73 75 76 77 78 79	1010002 0917312 1006372 1017312 1006202 1104372 1112006	120001H to 122500H 3d MarDiv INTSUM #010 3d MarDiv INTSUM #010A (IATS ENTRY) 1st MarDiv Sup ISTSUM #9 1st Mar Div 1MTSUM #10 (IATE ENTRY) 7th MTSN INTSUM #10-07 7th MTSN INTSUM #11-67 3d Tank EntISTSUM #11-67 3d Tank EntISTSUM #11 1st MF Sn recorted: new Vang Agent reports that VC of the T-09 Bn (402 and Sapper Sn) located in Hea Leng (BT 0570), Hea Lan (BT 0660), Hea Hai (BT 0965), now Faming (ST 0768), and How im (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attack Marble Mountain and Danang Air Base, as well as blow up I Corpustinge. They are assed with (7g Slms mertars; newsyer, the mortars are without signts. They are reported purchasing neat talc for use in starting fires in gasoline pools and valves. The attacks ar reported to take clase prior to Tet (8-12 Feb).	s-m-f s-m-f s-m-f s-m-f s-m-f
700		8 ⊅⊆ v ⊅	120800 #	1st Marines (HEIN) INTSUM #208	3-m-1
900		81 82	111103	3d MarDiv Intsum #012 (LATE ESTRY) 1st Hardiv Intsum #11	8-m-1
900 900		83		lat Markiv Sup 1 TSUM #11 lat marbiv 19ToU #12	6-3- f 5- 11- 1
900		20	1206204	(LATE ENTRY) 7th FTBn 1975@H #12-67 7th #TBn 1975@H #13-67	5-m-1

3d Tank Dattaleon Intelligence Journal

JANHARY

Ť	,	** *	Time	Incidents,	Action
<u>In</u>	Out	Tumber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'en
	1400	67		3d Tank Sn INTOUN #12	
.700		88	130250H	let Marliv C.C: Hos Vang 8-2 reports	
			1	that on 9 Jan 1967, vols transported	
	ľ			a proximately 100 rds of mortar smm-	
	1		1	unition (Type unknown) into Cam No (1)	•
	į			Vic (AT 983590).	1
			1	A 3d ATAn ratrol at (AT y84706) found	
	i		1	a booby trap consisting of fishing lin	•
	ĺ	-		strong knee high across a trail and	! !
			1	artached to a Chi-Com granade.	
				MPCo: At 130945H, a truck disloged a	
				buried mine on the road at (AT y61725)	. intsum #
1700		89	13080011	1st Marines (RBIN) INTSUM #209	9-m-l
				140001H to 142400M	
0900		90		lst MarDiv ISTSUM #13	8-10-£
∪> 00	i	91		lat MarDiv Sup 1 (Sim #12	€-1f
0900		92		3d Marino Ings. in Wulla	\$ - m−£
	Trod	93		3d Tank 8n 84758M #13	
1700	1	91:	132255E	an amirac ambush at (AT 903713) signt	
			1 1	ed (3) VC and received onw (1) grenade	
	i]	incoming. Asbush members returned fire	
	!]	with (4) greases. A search of the ar	
	- 1		i 1	at first light revealed drag marks in	•
	1		l i	cicating one (1) to aid probable.	
			i l	old Ambrec an: At 192135h & Ambrec Hn	
				patrol at (AT 983713) received one (1)	
				grenade from (1) VC, patrol returned	
				15 rds S/A and (1) granade with in-	
		! س.	-	conclusive results.	INTERM #13
1700	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> 95</u>	11,06000	1st Marines (R.51%) 1978UM #210	9-m-1
	ţ			150001H to 152400H	
0900	i	96	1317312	1st Marbiv Sup INTOUN #13	5-m-1
	1400	<i>9</i> 7	141200H	3d Tank Br. STSUY #LL	
1700		98	141710H	At 1h1710d, an Abva Interpreter with	
				3d AT Bn wale on patrol at (AT 9857)1	.)
			!	apprehended one (1) VN girl.	
		1	i	At 142110m, 1st Amirac in sqd ambush	
	1			at (AT 983713) observed (2) 70 near	
	1		1	their ambush site. Amtrac's ambush	
	1		•	expended (1) -20 grenade and (6)	
			Ì	rds S/A with inconclusive results.	
		j	ļ	At Ma2150H, The and OL perimeter at	:
		1		(AT , 80725) o served one 7C in front	
	1			of their lines at (AT 986725). POL	
	1	1	- 1	threw (1) M-20 grenade and the VC	
	1	ī	ř		
				ran off in the direction of ASP #1.	

3d Tank Battalion Intelligence Journal

+	'ime	Serial	Time	Incicents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	taken
1700 0900 0900 0900 0900	Out	99 100 101 102 103	1508008 140500Z 141700Z 141107Z 141107Z	At 150115H, (1) plt of KAM/J/1 PPB perimeter defence (ST U51691) was assulted by an estimated FE Bn (ST U5169) the assault came an conjunction with a ortar attack. Fesults of action werlf USEC KIA, 22 USEC WIA (MedRyac), 3h VC EIA Confirmed, 70 VC KIA probable (1) VC castored. let Marines (REIA) IMPSUM #211 160001h to 162h00H 3d Farriv INC. FOLL 3d Farriv INC. FOLL 1st Farriv INTSUM #11.	INTSUM #11. S-m-f S-m-f S-m-f S-m-f
0,00		10h		(IA1E DETRY) 7th 1970n INTSUM #1h-67	s-m-f
1700	14:00	105 106 107	151200H	7th FTEN INTERNATION # 15-07 2d Tank En 143818 #15 at 1521303, MAYOUR'S spected enemy , ovement within the drum aterage area as was secreted with tank acounted secret light. Two (2) VC were observed running in the direction. How Tang Mat Police report: Two (2) VC contains (ast 250 men) are nowing from the ban to have long Village (47 US0675) and Now to Millage (BT 09067) Their measure are dism sorters, (6)	
1700		108	160800H	PCCE, and S/A. Their intentions are to mintar Marche It and the Air Facility At 160900H, a 3d Tk En patrol apprehended (1) VN male in thong Bac Parise (At 997710). Let Farines (SEIN) INTSUM #212 170001H to 172400H	
0900		109		3d Hariday 1978/H #015A	2-m-2
0900		110		let MarDiv 1975UN #15	8-w-1
0000		111		1st MarDiv Sup 1 7500 w15	8-m-1 8-m-1
0900	11,00	112 113		7th Min 18750 #10-07 30 mak Ba 187 0M #16	9-M-1
1700	-	111		tanang Special Sector: Information	}
1700		115		cated 10 dan 07 states that one (1) %C Company, areas with (2) 60em mertar are in the areas of (AT y53650) and (AT y03660). They mish to mortar dos That and dos boi. 1st Marines (201-) 19TSUM #13	e intsum #16 ==m=1
				7	

3d Tank Battalton Intelligence Journal

LINUME						
¥	me .	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action	
In	Out	umber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	taken	
			i	180001H to 182400H	,	
0900		116	1605002	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #016	2-m-1	
0900	İ	117		3d MarDiv Intsum #017	s-m-f	
0900		118		(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv INTSUM #16	s-m-f	
0900		119		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #16	s-m-f	
0900	i	120		lst MarDiv INTSUM #17-	8-m-f	
	17'00	121		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #17		
1700		122		lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM #214	5-m-f	
=				190001H to 192400H		
0900	-	123	1809312	let MarDiv INTSUM #18	s-m-f	
0900	1	124		(LATE ENTRY) 7th MTBn INTSUM #18-67	8-m-f	
0,00	11,00	125		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #18	i	
1700		126		I Corps via G-2: Three (3) Sapper		
_,				Teams are presently located At Da-Son,		
İ				vic (AT 966765).	INTSUM #18	
1700	į	127	190800H	1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #215	8-m-Í	
=1		_=_		200001H to 202400H		
0900	Ī	128	171731Z	(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #1	s-m-1	
0900		129		let MarDiv Sup INTSUM #18	s-m-f	
0900	1	130		lst MarDiv InTSUM # 19	8-m-£	
~,~~	11,00	131		3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 19	8-m-1	
1700		132		1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #215	8-m-1	
21.77				210001H to 212400H		
0900	j	133	1905002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #19	s-m-f	
0900	1	134	,	1st MarDiv INTSUM #19	s-m-1	
0900	I	135	1	7th HTBn INTSUM #20-67	5-m-1	
.,	1700	136		3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #20	s-m-1	
1700	7-1	137		Hoa Vang Agent reports: One (1) VC		
_,,,,		~,		platoon of 28 men moved from Thach Bo		
	1			to Bo Ban (AT 961698). They are arm-		
	İ			ed with (1) BAR, two (2) rifles equip	-	
	i			ed with grendde launchers, and in-		
	l	1		dividual weapons.	INTSUM #20	
1700]	138	210800H	1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #217	s-w-1	
				220001H to 222400H		
0900		139	200959Z	lst MarDiv INTSUM # 20	s-m-f	
0900	1	ıμο		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #20	s-m-f	
0900	į	141		7th MTBn INTSUM # 21-67	s-m-f	
-, - -	1400	142		3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 21	- - -	
1700		143		lst Marines (HBIN) INTSUM #218	8-m-f	
				230001H to 232400H		
0900		بلبلد	2117002	3d Mardiy Intsum #021A	5-m-1	
0900	1	11,5		(ATE ENTRY) lat MarDiv INTSUM #21	s-m-1	
0900	1	146		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #21	8-m-f	
0900		147		1st MarDiv INTSUM #22	5-12-1	
-,	11100	148		3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 22		
1700		1119		1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #219	s-m-f	
			-20001	TO A 1-WE TIME / INDEN/ THINGS LETY	9-44-7	

3d Tank Dattalion Intelligence Journal

	ime	Serial	1	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	umber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'ten
			į.	Shood)H to ShehooH	
0900		150	2505001	3d Mardiy Inteum #022 (LATE ENTRY)	and a
0900		ĬŠĨ		3d Hardiy Inteun #022A	2-m-£
0900		152		3d MarDiv INTSUM #023	8-m-£
0900		153		let Marbiv Sup INTSUM #22 (LATE ENTI	1.
0900	1	154		Let MarDiv INTSUM #23	B-m-f
0900	Ì	155	,	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #23	9-0-C
0900	i	156		9th Harings INTSUN #23	a-m-f
0,00	J1'00	157		3d Tank Ba INTSUM # 23	
1200	щи	158		A 3d Tank An patrol found several VC	:
1700		120	Edneran	propaganda leaflets en a trail at (A)	. ·
1700		750	01.09000	989706).	INTSUM #2
1700		159	Stanonna	1st Marineé REIN INTSUM #220	5-00-5
	71.00	348	0) 300011	250001H to 2521600H	•
	1400	160		34 Tank Bn 1875UM #24	
1700		161	250000H	lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM #221	8-8-5
			!	260001H to 262400H	
900		162		(LATE ENTRY) 34 MarDiv Intsum #023A	S-M-E
900	į	163		3d Mardiy Intsuk #02hA	2-m-f
900		164		(LATE HNTRY) lot MarDiv INTSUM #24	5-th-1
1900	!	1.65		lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM #24	2-48-5
900		166		lat MarDiv INTSUM #25	2-2-5
900	1	167	240045 2	(LATE ENTRY) 9th Marines INTSUM #024	8-M-\$
900		168	2501002	9th Marines INTSUM #25	s-m-1
900	ï	169	2514012	9th Marines INTSUM #25-67	1-4-6
900		170	2409332	(LATE ENTRY) 7th MTBm INTSUM #21-67	2-10-1
900		171		7th MTBm INTSUM #25-67	2-44-8
•	11,00	172		3d Tank Ba INT UM #25	
1700		173		A 3d Tank Bn patrel found several VC	
-,	1			propaganda leaflets at (AT 997708)	
	;	1	!	en the "east/west" trail.	
	i	i		t 260730H, a 3d Tank Bm patrol re-	
	1	1		eived information from a VN civil-	
		1	, -	an who resides in Be Ban (2) (AT	
	į			65700) that a VC squad is now based	
	į	1		n Can No (4) (AT 970695). Each night	
	!	1		hey enter Be Ben for feed and rest.	
	ĺ	1		few are armed with rifles of some	
		1			
	!	1	1 7	ind, the majority are armed with	
	1			renades only. Seme disquise them-	removere Amer
	1				intsum #25
1700		174 2	OUDUUH ILS	t Marines (REIN) INTSUM #222	8-12-5
		[270001H to 272400H	
00				Hardiv Intsum #025A	s-m-f
00				MarDiv INTSUM #026	8-m-f
∞		177 2		t MarDiv Sup INTSUM #25	8-E-f

3d Tank Dattalion Intelligence Journal

	me	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	umber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'cen
0900		178	2610357	let MarDiv INTSUM #26	8-m-1
0900		179		9th Marines I 75UM #026	1-4-0
0900		180		7th MTBn INTSUN #26-67	s-m-f
0,000	17'00	181		3d Tank &n INTSUM #26	D-A-4
1700	ць	182		1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #223	5- m 1
1100		102	2/0000	250001H to 282400H	0.44
		105	0639939	•	s-m-f
U 900	1	183		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #26	
0900	1	18h		1st HarDiv INTSUM #27	5-M-1
0900	-	185		9th Marines INTSUM #27	5-m-1
0900		186		7th MrBn Intsun #27-67	\$-40-£
	77'00	184		3d Tank 3n INTSUM #27	8-m-f
1700	1	188	271800H	Hien Duc Sub-Sector reveals that a VC	
				Company equipped with (1) 60mm mortar	
	1			(1) LMG, (1) BAR's, and individual	
				weapons is in the area of (AT 866760)	
	j			This unit may be a sapper unit from th	
				89th VC Bn.	
			1	The following recap of events report-	
	1			ed during the past few weeks are re-	
			1	printed for evaluation by all tenant	
	i		Ī	units within the Southern Sector:	
		1	ĺ	a. On 21 Jan 67, 2/26 elements dis-	
)	i	1	covered (3) U.S. H-21 AT mines in	
	[}	the northwestern portion of the TACR.	
	I	ļ	į		
	1	j	i	This is the first reported instance	
	1	Ī	[of U.S. AT mines being employed in	
		Į.		this area.	
	1	į		b. G-2 reported the pro aganda leaf-	
	i	İ	1	lets found by 3d Tk Ha patrol members	
				on 24 Jan 67 were new to this area.	
	1	ì	!	c. Recent radio frequency compromises)
	į	i	1	reported in 9th Marines INTSUM 24	
	į.	i i	1	and 25.	
			1	d. Recent low level intelligence of	
	1	1	-	enemy movement/activity just south	
	•	1	į	and southwest of the Song Cau Do and	
	1		į	Song Tuy Loan.	
	ĺ	}	!	e. Reports indicating there would	
		ļ	- 1	ve an attempt by the enemy to score	
	!	Ì	}	some type of victory prior to Tet.	
	i	i	i	f. The period just prior to Tet	
	1	l	ł	will be the "last moonphase" and	
	-			will avail very little lunar ill-	
	1	1	ļ	umination.	
	ł		1	g. The enemy must conclude that if	
				w. the econor biet conclude foot if!	
		1	1	they attack just prior to Tet there	

	٠		40.0		T116	-
J	A	.M	L	A	м	. Т

ł <u></u>			JANUARY	
Time	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In Out	umber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'œn
,	ļ		exist a good pessibility of unmoleste	pd.
		1	egress from the battlet in area. It i	
		ı	enticipated that there will be a cease	16
ļ			fore during Tet.	
			34 Tank Bn 5-2 Conclusions	
			The report of the new Mines/propagant	ia .
			leaflets would indicate local force	
			units have been reinforced/resupplied	1
į			with certain new equipment.	1
		4	Within the Southern Sector we have	
			storage areas that if destroyed would	1
1			gain front page coverage throughout	
			the world and a much sought after	
			victory.	
į			During the period just prior to Tet	1
İ			we should anticipate mortar and sab-	
	İ		otage attacks within the logistical	
			rear area.	intsum #27
1700	189	280800H	let Merines (REIN) INTSUM #224	5-R-I
			290001H to 292400H	
0900	190		3d MarDiv Intsum #27A	2-4-6
09 00	191		3d Hardiy Intsum #26	2-m-£
0900	192		(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #	1 -
0900	193		lst MarDiv INTSUM #28	s-m-1
0y00	194		let MarDiv Sup INTUUM #28	8-m-1
0900	195		9th Marines INTSUN #28	8-m-\$
0900	196		7th MTHD 18TSUM #26-67	5-m-1
14od	197		3d Tank Ba INTSUR #28	• •
1700	198	2017	Nav POL perimeter defense at (AT 992)	Ţ
i !	Ì	į	22) reported seceiving (2) rds 3/A	,
,		i 1	fire from (AT yy2722). POL returned	,
			(h) rds S/A and VC breke contact. At 290105H, a 3d AT Bn patrel appre-	
		}		:
	1		nemded (1) VN male at (AT 983706). He was observed fellowing the patrol	
:	1	ĺ	and then made an attempt to avoid	,
į	i		capture. Documents on his derson re	
ĺ	1	ļ	veal he is Dong Sy, age 13, and a	_
]	1	resident of Yen Bac.	INTSUM #28
.700	199	290800H	lst Marines 14TSUN #225	INIBON WEU
	//	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	300001H to 302400H	4-41-4
900	200	240500	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #24	8-E-f
900	201		3d MarDiv INTSUM # 29	6-E-f
	202	2810312	(LATE ENTRY 1st MarDiv INTSUM # 28	8-m-1
900 l			There were the same and the same and the same same and the same same same same same same same sam)
900		29001.42	let Maribiy NYSUM #29	s-r-f
900	201 203	2909452 2917316	lat MarDiv Intsum #29 Lat MarDiv Sup Intsum # 29	s-m-f s-m-f

5d Tank Battalion Intalligence Journal

Action taken s-m-f s-m-f
Village
reperted to
nts in Cam
No (5) (AT
rtar 3d Tank
ambush ob-
toward their Ambush fir-
3/A and (5)
mod fire
enades re-
on4livac).
red (1) VC
(1) VC KIA
7.02M4,
(1) Sub MO,
sartridge
nagazine Intou #29
226 8-m-1
s-m-1
2 -4 -2
8-m-1
s-m-f
llwoing re-
age Chiefs n Bac (AT
Ong Von
carried
so stated
n the right
a. This re-
tion of
NTSUM #29)
ve informa-
ve informa- ocking force
ve informations ocking force esults of the
ve informations ocking force esults of the forwardel
ve informations ocking force esults of the

JANJARY

Time Out Sunder Dated Intsums, etc. Action taken pected to have been taken across the Song Cau Do prior to the 3d Tank Bn sweep in the Yen ac area. Information received from Hoa Vang District Headquarters: The Heatty of the VC KIA at 300010H in Phong Bac Hamlet, (Note: 3d Tank Bn BNTSUM # 29 of 3Q Jan 67), has been identified as the Viet Cong District Chief of Hoa Vang area, name Ngo-Phu, age 13. Our black List has his position list—wd as Battalion Commander. 1700 216 310800H lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM #227 S-m-f				Jan Jary		
pected to have been taken across the Seng Cau Do prior to the 3d Tank Bn sweep in the Yen ac area. Information received from Hoa Vang District Headquarters: The Mentity of the VC KIA at 300010H in Thong Bac Hamlet, (Note: 3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 29 of 3Q Jan 67), has been identified as the Viet Cong District Chief of Hoa Vang area, name Ngo-Phu, age 13. Our black list has his position list- wd as Battalion Commander. INTSUM #30	,		I			
Song Cau Do prior to the 3d Tank Bn sweep in the Yen ac area. Information received from Hos Vang District Headquarters: The Mentity of the VC KIA at 300010H in Thong Bac Hamlet, (Note: 3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 29 of 3Q Jan 67), has been identified as the Viet Cong District Chief of Hos Vang area, name Ngo-Phu, age 13. Our black list has his position list- wd as Battalion Commander. INTSUM #30	in Out	unber	Dated	The state of the s	ta'(en	.
	1700	216	310800н	Song Cau Do prior to the 3d Tank Bn sweep in the Yen sac area. Information received from Hoa Vang District Headquarters: The Adentity of the VC KIA at 300010H in Thong Bac Hamlet, (Note: 3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 29 of 3Q Jan 67), has been identified as the Viet Cong District Chief of Hoa Vang area, name Ngo-Phu, age 13. Our black List has his position listed as Battalion Commander.	INTSUM #30	
						;
						Ì
	: :					1
		ļ				!
	ļ			!		[
	ì			j		
			ł			}
		ŀ	1	j		1
		!	!			1
				1		ĺ
			:			!
				†	•	:
		İ	i	1		
			İ			1
	1				; ;	•
			1		- -	
		1			1	
	j	i	i			
			-		į	
	•	ļ	i		!	

Time	9	1	T	Orządowi onie 87
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
0045		01	010045H to 010200H	OP Falcon rep movement in frnt of their wire, saw 6 VC, recd 8-10 S/A rds, ret 100 S/A rds & 1 M26 grenade. Results of firing were 2 VC WIA prob.
0400	·	02		Co "C", 1st LAAM sqd moved to OP Falcon to aid w/ security.
1830		03		At 1830, post 3 & 9 rep incoming rds fr bridge area.
1850		04	011800H	Ræ Co "A": Neg Activity
1850		05	011745H	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep
1905		06	01 1750Н	Fr Co "C": Recd working order for 1 plt support of 4th Mar operation Chinook.
2200		07		OP Falcon rep blinking light at Hoa Cam Rifle Rng. Hoa Cam checking. Light determined to originate fr Hoa Cam Sentries.
4		1		

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 020001H JAN 67 022400H JAN 67

Time IN OUT	SER	DTC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
1005	01	020940H	Fr Co "B": Tk fired 6 90mm WP rds in direct fire support on request of infantry. Results were inconclusive.
1610	02	021035H	Fr Co "B": Tk on request of infantry fired at 2 boats. Tk expended 8 90mm HE rds. Result was 2 boats sunk, 6 VC kla conf.
1935	03	O21801H	Fr Forward Logistic Command Grp: Ref S-3 msg 020405H, classified for S-3 info on operation upcoming unit to participate 1st plt SC.
1940	04	021732Н	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity.
0040	05	022320Н	3d Tk Bn patrol member became disoriented in dark, was given order to halt, and continued to move. Other patrol member bringing up rear fired approx 5
			7.62mm rds. Disoriented patrol member was hit in chest. Result was 1 friendly KIA.
			7.62mm rds. Disoriented patrol member was hit in chest. Result was I illered
			7.62mm rds. Disoriented patrol member was hit in chest. Result was I illered
			7.62mm rds. Disoriented patrol member was hit in chest. Result was I illered
			7.62mm rds. Disoriented patrol member was hit in chest. Result was I illered

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 030001H JAN 67 032400H JAN 67

	_			
Time IN OU	T SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC
1835	01	031751Н	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S/
1930	02	03163 0 H	Fr Fud Logistic Cad Grp: Co "C" the to go So. will remain in Phu Bai for present. Depart this CP Fri or Sat. Change units fr C-1 to C-3.	
2125	03	032010Н	Fr ASP-1: Recd 9 rds sniper fire fr AT 988727. Ret fire w/ 50 rds S/A. Perimeter on 100% alert. Results of fire were 1 VC KIA prob.	- E
2055	04	032045H	Fr 1st Tk Bn: Saw 4 VC at AT 998720 fr tk rdblock. Fired 35 rds S/A, swept area w/ infrard lite, with neg results.	.:
2150	05	032110H	Fr NavPOL: Recd 30 rds S/A fr AT 987725. 2 VC seen moving. POLithrew 2 M26 grenades & both were duds. Perimeter put on 100% alert. Neg results.	
2230	06	032225Н	Fr 1st Tk Bn: Tk rdblock sighted 1 VC at AT 997721, fired 25 rds .30 cal auto-weapon. 1 VC fell. Area being observed w/ infrard lite. Results were 1 VC KIA prob.	
				-
		; ;		

jim€ IN		SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1035		01	031840H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
300	1	02	041300H	Hoa Vang Chief & agents rep that meeting was held by Ong Van Trung, Ong Van Ton, Ong Van Phu, & Phan Dinh at Cam Hoa in last 2-2 days. They plan attack of Hill 34 or Tk Bn & mortar of POL before Tet. Could be today, tomorrow. 3d Tk Bn notified adjacent units.	r/ s
1340		03	041340H	PF ldr rep VC meeting this afternoon at (AT 969695) & VC sqd to cross river at (AT 969698) bet 1400 & 1900 hrs; crossing to be attempted by mixing w/civilians. 3d Tk En sending patrols to attempt contact.	F/S
1540		04	0 414Ω5Н	Fr Co "B": Infantry recd sniper fire fr (NT 868558). Tk ret fire w/ 4 90mm WP. Results were inconclusive.	F/S
1630		05	040945H	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3 at (ED 064544); expended 6 90mm HEAT, 18 90mm HE, 16 90mm Wp rds. Results were inconclusive.	F/S
910		06	041805Н	Fr Co "A": Re OFSTAT Rep	· F
945		07	041735H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
1950		08	041747Н	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S/F
2350	O50020H	09	042340H	Fr NavPOL: Man seen coming down trail. POL fired 2 rds S/A; man apparently ran into dud grenade thrown previous night. Explosion occurred. Area to be searched at first light.	s/F
2400	050025Н	10	042355H	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: 3 VC approached AmTrac Bn ambush which expended 1 M26 grenade, 20 rds S/A, 1 illum grenade. Area to be searched when ambush returns.	S/F

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vict Nam 050001H JAN 67 052400H JAN 67

∏ime TN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1315		01	05104 <i>5</i> H	3d Tk Bn Civ Affairs personnel recd one rd sniper fire. ARVN (PF's) searched area w/ neg results.	s/I
1900	1	02	05174 OH	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S/I
1905		03	O51805H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/I
	} :		- :		İ
	۵				
1					

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 060001H JaN 67 062400H JaN 67

Time IN	OUT	SER	DT G	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
2 0900		01	060815H	3d Tk Bn recd rep of 1 VC co. w/ 60mm mortar, auto weapons, etc. The co. moved along Dong Phu River & hid in Diem Son II Hamlet (at 021700H. Local & adjacent units notified.	s/f
1015		02	06071 <i>5</i> H	Fr Co "C": H&I requested by 3/4 MM-6. This expended 64 90mm HE & 14 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	S/F
1345		03	061050Н	Fr Co "B": Tk observed friendly jet crash; saw apprex 6 enemy at (AT 863558). Tk fired 6 90mma WP; results were 3 VC KBGF conf, 2 VC KBGF prob.	s/F
2050		04	061130Н	3d Tk Bn visited by CMC, CG III MAF, CG 1ST NarDiv, & Sect to the CMC.	S
2050		05	061532Н	Fr Co "C": Tank Status Rep	S/F
8					

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 070001H JAN 67 072400H JAN 67

in In	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1010		01	06185 0 H	Fr Ce "A": Neg Activity	S/F
800	1	02		7th Engineer line out.	
1850		03	07174 8H	Fr Ce "C": Neg Activity	S/F
2000		6 4		OP Falcen rep firing MM & SA in Marble Mt. area.	S
					:

					
Time IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0920	1	O1	08084 5 H	Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TPS-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HE rd, with inconclusive results.	s/F
1115	•	02	081020Н	Fr Co "B": Tk recd 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 cal rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results.	S/F
1610		03	081210Н	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I, expending 30 90mm HE rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive.	s/F
1610		04	081205Н	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 40 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	Ę/S
1900		05	081730H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	F/S
1900		06	081754Н	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	F/S
2035	2020	07	082005H	Fr NavPOL: Recd 50-55 rds auto & semi-auto carbine fire. Two bunkers hit by stray rds. Returned 45 rds auto with faconclusive results.	F/S
2035	2030	୧୫	082005Н	Fr ASP #1: Recd 10 rds S/A; no casualties. Perimeter placed on 100% alert.	F/S
2158	2155	09	0821 05H	Fr NavPOL: Observed one rd sniper fire going toward ASP #1. Threw four M26 grenades. Results were inconclusive.	F/S
2300	2300	10	082230Н	Fr ASP #1: Two grenades exploded outside perimeter. Visual sweep made; perimeter put on 100% alert. Results were neg.	F/S

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 090001H JAN 67 092400H JAN 67

Time IN (OUT SE	R DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0900	0	09050 0 H	Fr 1st Tk Bn: Spetted mevement on S. edge of rd (AT 995719). Fired three rds 7.62mm. Search of area had neg results.	F/S
0955	0	2 090855H	Fr Co "B": Mine Damage Rep - Tk B41. One friendly WIA was result, in addition to tk damage.	S/F
1115	c	3 081730H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
1115	C	4 090815H	Fr Co "C": The fired H&I in sup of 3/4, expending 26 90mm HE & 40 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	S/F
1845		5 091741H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	s/F
1845		6 091720H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
1920		7 091920H	1st MarRegt, Co A 7th Eng land lines out	S/F
1955		8 091955H	LL to Hoa Cam out	
1955		9 091030H	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I in sup of 2 / 3, expending 33 90mm HE & 8 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	
2000	1	092000Hi	1st Tk Bn rdblk stopped ARVN vehicle w/ 2 Viets sans ID. Vehicle # not listed; Viets being detained by 1st Tks.	

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 100001H JAN 67 102400H JAN 67

TYES	QUE	SER	Dit.G.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT_
1305		01	100930H	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3; expended 7 rds 90mm WP, 33 rds 90mm HE, with inconclusive results.	s/F
2005		02	101955H	3d Tk Bn recd 1 grenade, 2 rds s/a into perimeter. Illuminated area w/ neg results, vicinity of (AT 989707).	s/F
2025		03	101345H	Fr 3d AT Bn: Recd 1 rd s/a sniper fire aimed at Civic Action Team at (AT 975698).	S/F
2040	2030	04	10202 0 H	Fr NavPOL: Recd 1 rd carbine fire fr (AT 987724).	s/F
21 50		05	102000H	Fr 1st Tk Bn: 2 Lanterns spotted; illumination was fired & approx 6 people scattered. 1st Tks fired 4-5 rds to left of group w/ neg results.	s/F
2210	2210	06	10213 0 H	Fr 7th MT Bn: LP heard movement vicinity of (AT 985723). How Cam illuminated area w/6 rds 81mm. No contact was made.	S/F
2300	2300	07	102140H	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: FT ambush spotted man at (AT 984712), expended 1 illum grenade & 2 rds s/a. Results were 1 VC hIA prob.	S/F
2315		08	102300H	3d Tk Bn patrol heard movement at (AT 991705), illuminated area w/ hand flare, observed man running, expended 4 rds s/a. Search being made.	5/F
2345	2345	09	10223 0 H	Fr O.P. FALCON: Recd 1 rd s/a, observed 3 men 30m fr perimeter at (AT 966-733). Expended 15 rds s/a w/ inconclusive results.	

Time IN	OUT	SEB	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1100		01	101720H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	
1100	1	02	101713Н	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	
1100		03	110935H	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I in support of 2/3; expended 22 90mm, HE, 10 90mm WP, & 2 90mm cansiter rds. Results were inconclusive.	
1855		04	111720Н	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	
1855		05	111630H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	
2145		06	111830H	Fr Contingency Falcon: Probing was detected fr 1830-1930hrs; were no incoming rds. Falcon expended 2 frag grenades (1 dud) & 20-60 rds s/a.	
	•				
	·				
1			-		
					1

IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC
0200		01	12020 0 H	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: AmTr Bn ambush heard noise, threw 2 grenades; they investigated, observed 12-15 people, threw 2 more grenades & expended s/a. Results were 3 VC WIA prob.	5/1
1000		02	11162 0 Н	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	s/
1000	in the subject of the	03	120737Н	Fr Co "A": 3/3 was hit by mortar & auto weapons fire fr (XD 9656). Tks expended 57 90mm HE in return. Results of enemy fire were neg; results of friendly fire were inconclusive.	s/
1000		04	12085 0 H	Fr Co "A": This in support of 2/3 fired H&I, expending 38 90mm HE & 3 90mm canister rds. Results were inconclusive.	S/
1925		05	121 7 00H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S
1926		06	121 7 3 0 H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/
2020		07	12202 0 H	Fr 1st MarDiv COC: Intell rep - Hoa Vang S-2 reported that VC transported approx 100 rds of mortar ammo into Cam Ne, (AT 983690) on 9Jan67.	S/
2055		80	12205 01 to 122055H	Fr Co "A", 7th Eng Bn: Recd 20 rds auto & semi-auto weapons fire fr vicinity of (AT 950705). Fire was not returned. Results were negative.	
2250	2300	09	122225H & 122250H	Fr NavPOL: Hecd 3 rds s/a fire fr (AT 991723) FUL ret 2 rds s/a, enemy broke contact.	
			. [

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 130001H JAN 67 132400H JAN 67

Time		1	T		~
IN	TUO	SEP	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	AC
0700	0720 !	01	130250н	Fr 3d AT Bn: Patrol discovered trip wire attached to ChiCom grenade. Pat set up ambush untill first light, disarmed gren & returned to their CP. Result was 1 ChiCom gren captured.	S
1020		02	130725Н	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 17 90mm HE, 9 90mm HEAT, & 12 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	5,
1300		03	131050Н	At approx 1050, 3d TkBn Civ Affairs Team recd 1 rd sniper fire while in boat. Rd came fr vicinity of (BT 003704). Neg results.	S
1335		04	131000H	Fr Co "B": Mine Rep - Tk B15 incurred moderate damage to suspension system. Location was (AT 968590), no casualties were suffered.	S,
1340	1030	-05	13094 5 H	Fr MP Co: AP mine found in rd after truck ran next to it, thus exposing it, at (AT 981725). Mine was removed, entire area swept by engrs.	S,
2150	2135	06	132135H	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: Patrol recd 1 grenade fr 1 VC at (AT 98347132). Returned fire w/ 15 s/a rds & 1 grenade; searched area w/ neg results.	S,
2320	0830	07	132255Н	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: Ambush at (AT 98347132) sighted 3 VC & recd 1 grenade. Ambush ret 4 grenades & s/a fire. VC broke contact. Results were 1 VC KIA prob.	S
			į	•	

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 140001H JAN 67 142400H JAN 67

Time	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
0800	,	01	132025H	Fr Co "A": Explosion occurred in the while conducting H&i fires. Results were 1 USAC Ala & 3 USAC WIA med-evac.	S/F
0805	'	02	140200н	Fr Co "B": Fire was recd fr (AT 968609); tk ret fire with 200 .30 cal rds, with inconclusive results.	s/F
1130	·	03	131 7 35H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired 9 90mm HE at suspected enemy movement with inconclusive results.	S/F
1132		04	131738H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S/F
1134		05	131740H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
1605		06	141515H	Fr H&S Co, 1st Sgt: Fam firing conducted in pasttw/ following weapons: M-14, modified M-14, N-79, .45 cal pistol, m-60 MG, .50 cal MG, & M-3 A-1.	S/F
1640		07	141620H	Fr 3d AT Bn: Patrol found cave with signs of habitation. Will blow tomorrow.	S/F
1800	1755	80	141710H	Fr 3d AT Bn: Patrol apprehended 1 VN girl. Will turn sover to III MAF POW compound.	S/F
2030		09	14202 0 H	Fr 1st MarDiv COC: Prisoner (VC) revealed his military affiliations, and info on past VC actions and attacks.	s/f
2120		10	142110H	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: 2 VC observed near ambush site. Ambush threw 1 M26 gren, fired 6 rds s/a, lost sight of VC in brushline at (AT 98347130).	S/F
2200	2205	11	142150H	Fr NavPOL: 1 VC observed in front of lines at (AT 988725). POL threw 4 M26 grenade, VC broke contact.	S/F

S-3 Soction 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 150001H JAN 67 152400H JAN 67

Time IN	out	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
8 0300	!	01	150115H	Fr Co's K&M, 3/1: 1 USNC plt attacked by an est VC co at (BT 051691), in conjunction.W/ mortar attack. Evacuation of friendlies began at 0300. Results of action were 13 USNC KIA, 22 USNC WIA (med-evac), 17 VC KIA conf, 35 VC KIA prob, & 1 VC captured.	s/F
1150		02	141735H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S/F
1155		03	141830H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
1640		04	150920H	Fr Co "C": Recd 10-15 mortar rds (82mm) at (YD 143617). Neg Results	s/F
1922		05	151 715 H	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep, neg activity.	S/F
1924		06	151716н	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	s/F
1925		07	151400H	3d AT Bn sent security to Yen Bac for visit by Sect of the Army.	S /2
1927		08	1 5 1 600 H	3d AT security returned to their CP.	S
1928		09	151650H	Land line to 7th Eng, Co "A" down.	S
1929		10	151805H	3d Tk Bn patrol ret to CF.	S
1932		11	151855H	1st Tk Bn rdblock detained ARVN vehicle; was cleared by Hoa Cam.	S
1935		12	151910H	3d Tk Bn rdblock rep that above ARVN vehicle hadn't reached them yet.	S
4935		-13	151920H	Post #2 reported 2-3 blinking lights 200m to their rt on edge of treeline.	s
2030		14	152030H	Dispatched tk fr 3d TkBn rdblock to assist POL in searching area.	S
2130	2130	15	152130H	NavPOL spot rep reported to 1st MarDiv COC.	s/F

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 160001H JAN 67 162400H JAN 67

Tu.	ie UT	كليند	BTG.	INCIDENTIS, Escaphia, Orders, Eff.	AU.
1645		01	161130н	Fr co "B": Tk hit mine at 161045H, incurring moderate damage. Location was (AT 968595); there was one casualty WIA, USMC.	S/
1745	· .	02	161700H	Fr Co "B": The on search & destroy mission performed recon by fire into vicinity of (AT 949537). The expended 5 90mm MP, 20 90mm HE, & 2500 .30 cal rds. Results were inconclusive.	S/
2120		03	161615H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S,
2120		04	161718H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S,
2120		05	161720H	Fr Co "A": Tk in fire mission expended 19 90mm HE rds into (XD 966573). Results were inconclusive.	S
4			-		
	!				
				•	
1					

S-3 Section 3d Tank Lattalion Vietnam 170001H Jan 67 172400H Jan 67

Ti	me UIT	sid	DTG	INCIDENTS, Leconding, Unumo, Mi.	Tür
1215		01	17114OH	Fr Co "B": Tk hit mine at (AT 965595), incurring moderate damage to suspension system. One USAC WIA med-evac resulted.	s/F
1340	**************************************	02	170345H	Fr Co "C": "C" Co postition at (YD 145616) recd 52 to 70 mortar rds (82mm) fr vicinity of (YD 133617). 1 tk took direct hit, but damage is unknown as yet. Results were 5 friendly WIA.	S/F
1500		03		Land line to 7th Eng out.	S
1410		04		3dTkBn CP was visited by Maj Gen A.L. West; Lt Col G. Patton, Jr; Capt Donaldson; & Sgt Maj Goodraw of the US Army, who were briefed by 3dTkBn CO, Opns Off, & Logistics Off	S/F
1 500		05		Maj Gen West & party departed.	S/F
1915		06	171715H	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 40 90mm HE & 5 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	S/F
1910		07	171717H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	s/F
1905		08	171720Н	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	s/F
					•
			·		
		Ì			}

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 180001H JAN 67 182400H JAN 67

	Tı	iae UT	SER	LIT G	INCIDENT'S, Establica, Ordero, ETC.	TUA
	1330		01	18110 0 H	Fr Co "B": Tk hit mine at (AT 968599) and incurred no damage.	S/F
1	1535		02	18084 5 H	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 37 90mm HE & 5 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/f
	1940	\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.	03	18171 5 H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
DEC	1940		04	181 716 H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S/F
DECLASSIFIED	1945		05	181753Н	Fr Co "B"; Tk assisted infantry pat hit by sniper fire. Expended 1 90mm WP rd & 10 90mm HE rds. Results were 3 USMC WIA & 1 VC KIA Confirmed.	s/f

S-3 Section
3d Tank battalion
Vietnam
190001H JAN 67
19240CH JAN 67

Ti	ne UT	Side	DTG	INCIDENTS, Landian, Orders, ETC.	noT.
1305		01	190915H	Fr Co "A": The fired hai in support of 2/3 at (YD 062623), expending 30 rds HE. Results were inconclusive.	S/P
1905		02	191725 H	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I in support of 3/3 at (XD 975565), expending 35 90mm HE & 7 90mm MP rds. Results were inconclusive.	S/F
1907		03	19174 0 H	Fr Co "B": Tks fired 10 90mm canister, 300 .50 cal rds at enemy ambush at (AT 804548). Infantry search yielded inconclusive results.	S/F
1907	fr. - !	04	191720H	Fr Co "A": Tank Status Rep	S/F
2355		05	19233 0 E	Fr MavPOL: Spotted enemy movement at (AT 989725), expended 2 M79 & 4 frag grenades. Results were inconclusive.	S/P
					a.
				E.	
	·				
	1305 1905 1907 1907	1305 1905 1907	1305 O1 1905 O2 1907 O3	1305 O1 190915H 1905 O2 191725H 1907 O3 19174OH 1907 O4 19172OH	1305 O1 190915H Pr Co "A": The fired hei in support of 2/3 at (ID 062623), expending 36 rds HE. Results were inconclusive. 1905 O2 191725H Pr Co "A": The fired HeI in support of 3/3 at (ID 975565), expending 35 90mm HE & 7 90mm MP rds. Results were inconclusive. O3 191740H Pr Co "B": The fired 10 90mm canister, 300 .50 cal rds at enemy ambush at (AT 804548). Infantry search yielded inconclusive results. O4 191720H Pr Co "A": Tank Status Rep O5 192330H Pr MayPOL: Spotted enemy movement at (AT 989725), expended 2 M79 & 4 frag

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
200001H JAN 67
202400H JAN 67

UT .	Silk.	DTG	THCIDENT'S, Francisco, Ordinaro, Milio	AUI!
	01	200945H	Pr Go MAN: Tk fired HkI in support of 2/3 at (ID 064544), expended 10 90mm HE, 5 90mm MP, & 3 90mm heat rds. Results were inconclusive.	S/
	02	200952Н	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&I in support of 3/3 at (XD 975565), expending 10 90mm HE & 1 90mm WP rd. Results were inconclusive.	S/
	03	201630H	Pr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/
	04	202235H	Pr ASP #1: Recd 3 rds s/a fire fr (AT 99047265). Fire was ret w/ 8-10 rds s/a fire. Results were inconclusive.	S/
	05	182315H	Pr Co MAN: A USMC PFC died in regimental sick bay fr prob perforated abdominal viscus at 182315H. Autopsy requested by doctor.	8,
		-		
				}
	CUT	01 02 03 04	O1 200945H O2 200952H O3 201630H O4 202235H	O1 200945H Pr Go "A": Tk fired H&I in support of 2/3 at (YD 064544), expended 10 90mm HE, 5 90mm WP, & 3 90mm heat rds. Results were inconclusive. O2 200952H Pr Go "A": Tk fired H&I in support of 3/3 at (XD 975565), expending 10 90mm HE & 1 90mm WP rd. Results were inconclusive. O3 201630H Pr Go "A": Neg Activity O4 202235H Pr ASP #1: Recd 3 rds s/a fire fr (AT 99047265). Fire was ret w/ 8-10 rds s/a fire. Results were inconclusive. O5 182315H Pr Go "A": A USMC PFC died in regimental sick bay fr preb perforated

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
210001H JAN 67
212400H JAN 67

Tir	ie WT	SigR	DTC	INCIDENTS, Escapadia, Orderto, Milio	נטת
d ³⁰⁵	<u> </u>	01	211005H	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I , expending 12 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	8/
1940		02	211535H	Fr Co "C": Recd warning order for 1 plt support of 4th Markegt.	S/
1945	N _e	03	211530H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/
2150		O4	212030H	Fr 1st LAM Bn, "C" Co: Post 10 fired 3 rds at suspected movement at (AT - 967738). Results were inconclusive.	S,
-	1.	4			
			-		

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 220001H JAN67 222400H JAN67

Tir.	UT ,	كنتلا	_DTC	INCIDENTS, Leccalita, Orders, ETC.	نام ا
0940		01	220842H	Fr Co "C": The on operation w/ infan conducting sweep and setting up block at (ID 120653) & (ID 124665).	3,
1310		02	220934н	Fr Co "A": Tk fired HkI in support of 2/3, expending 3 90mm HE rds. Results were incomeduaive.	S
1605		03	221350H	Fr Co "A": The fired Hel in support of 3/3, "L" Co, expending 12 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	S
1605		04	221438H	Fr Ce "C": Tk plt in support of 3/4, Co "M", rece s/a fire fr (YD 119668). Tks ret fire, expending 3 90mm WP & 1600 .30 cal rds. Results were inconclusive.	S
1945		05	221711H	Fr Co "C": The on sweep w/ 3/4, Co "M" and at bridge (ID 148604).	3,
1946		06	22173Œ	Fr Go "A": Neg Activity	S
	1				
İ	l	- 1			

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
230001H JAN67
232400H JAN67

	me CUT	كليند	DIG	INCIDENTS, Exercises, Orders, ATC.	NO.
1 715	<u> </u>	01	201510E	Fr Co "B": The on SeD mission recomed by fire at (AT 938527). Expended 36 90mm HE & 1 90mm MP rds into (AT 951526, 946528, 962526), with inconclusive results.	s/
1720	N	02	221910H	Fr Co *B*: The in support of 1/26 recd approx 12 rds sniper fire fr (AT 932523). The at (AT 932526) ret fire w/ 7 rds 90mm HE resulting in 1 VC KBGF conf.	S/
1725		03	231455H	Fr Co "C": 2 tks conducted sweep w/ "M" 3/4, expending 3000 .30 cal rds. Results were neg.	S/
2050		04	231910H	Line to Hoa Cam down.	S
2055		05	23200Œ	Line to Brogue Alpha down.	s
2145		06	231709H	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	S
2150		07	231727H	Fr Co "C": Situation remains same.	S
2155		08	231755H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S
					ł

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
240001EJAN67
242400HJAN67

Ta Li	lae UT	بالند ا	DTG	INCIDENT'S,	وتحسولها ومعطعته	<u>aru</u> .	,		 	_ <u> </u>
2020		01	241735H	Fr Co MAN:	Neg Activity					.s/
2020	•	02	241758	Fr Go "G":	Tks in support of	3/4, "H"	Co, co	enducted so	seep with neg result	s. S/
					S		1			ł
				1		± ± -	*			
								: :		
							*			
								1 		
	· '									
						:	ŧ	\$:		
	•					*) }	2	:	
							:			
		•						•		
						:				Ì
							r i			

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
250001HJAN67
25240CHJAN67

Ta ili	14e CUT	المند	MG	INCIDENTS, Lawrence Althouse, Life.	أناه
0830		01	250830H	Line to 7th MT Bn out	8
0900	250900H	02	250120H	Pr 1st Amirac Bn: Ambush witnessed movement at (AT 996712) & threw 2 M26's, fired 10-15 rds s/a. Saw man running away.	S/
0945	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	03	241 809 H	Fr Co "B": Copter at (AT 926526) took enemy auto fire fr (AT 928508). The fired 5 90mm HE rds & observed 3 enemy being carried away by comrades. Results of fire were 3 VC KIA prob.	S/
1755		04	250830H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired HkI in support of 2/3, expending 5 90mm HKAT & 8 90mm HK rds. Results were inconclusive.	S,
2040		05	251850H	Fr Co "C": Plt of the in support of "M" 3/4 conducted tactical march to (ID 134645); the had meg contact.	S,
2045		06	-251745H	Fr Co "C": Tk hit AP mine at (ID 127685) with neg results.	S
2047		07	2516 50 H	Fr Co "A": The deployed as security for artillery battery at (ID 063574).	S

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
260001HJAN67
262400HJAN67

Ta	me CUT	Si.H.	DTG	INCIDENTS, Lauradian, Unulus, Elli.	
0915		01	·	Land line to 7th Eng Bn, Co "A", out	S
1315	· .	02	25 0 834H	Fr Co *A*: Tk fired at suspected VC position at (XD 962578), expending 4 90mm HE rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive.	S/1
1950	× .	03	261720H	Fr Co "A": Tank Status Rep	8/1
	•	-			
					į

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 270001HJAN67 27240CHJAN67

Time	UT .	كنيلا	DTG	THOIDENTS, Francisco, Unumber, Mil.	AU
1900		01	270830H	Fr Co "A": The in support of 2/3 fired Hal, expending 15 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	S
2130	ļ	02	271725出	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S
2130		03	27172 8 8	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	S,
	1				
			e.		
1	1	-			
					Ì
					1

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
280001HJAN67
282400HJAN67

Tune	UT .	كنيلا	DTG	INCIDENT'S, Lucation, Orders, ETC.	1.
0830		01	270925H	Pr Co "A": The fired H&I, expending 20 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	
1420		02	280830H	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I in support of 3/3, expending 15 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	
1700		03	281600H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	
1940	1935	04	281930H	Fr NavPOL: Recd 2 rds s/a fr (AT 992722). Ret 4 rds s/a fr (AT 992722). Results were inconclusive.	
Ì					
					ļ
					-
	j				I

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
290001HJAN67
332400HJAN67

Ta iii	lie CÜT	بالمند	DTG	INCIDENT'S, Leaved and Ordinary Efficient	TUR
1155	1135	01	291130H	Fr 12th MarRegt: Hoa Thai Vill Chief rep to 1/11 that VC units in Cam Ne 4-5 plan to mortat 3dTkBn during Tet. Info rated C-3 by 1/11, F-3 by 3d-TkBn.	s/i
1315		02	290836Н	Fr Co "A": Tksfired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 15 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	S/1
1845	1913	03	291830H	Fr Hoa Cam RFTC: VC Co operation w/ local guerillas at (BT 045656), (BT - 041666), (BT 035680). Armed w/ indiv weapons & mines. Info rated B-2 by Hoa Vang.	S/
0220	300145	04	300010H	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: 5 man ambush observed 3 VC & expended 100 rds s/a, 5 m26 grenades. Reed 50 rds s/a, 5 grenades. Results were 1 chicom 7.62 pistol & 1 9mm French sub-MG captured, 1 VC KIA conf, 1 VC KIA prob, 2 USMC WIA non-medevac; also captured were 1 cartridge belt, 1 compass, 1 mag pouch w/ magazine.	S/
0245	2300	05	29221 5H	Fr 3dATBn: Patrol in area of (AT 987708) saw man running, flashing lites. Picked up to VCS.	S
			·		

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
300001HJAN67
30240CHJAN67

~	T:	uae UT	SER	DIG	INCIDENTS, Exercises, Orders, ETC.	AUT.
	2200		01	301015H	Fr Co "B": Mine Rep - Tk hit mine 26JAN; no damage	S/F
, ,	2205		02	300945H	Fr Co MAN: Tk fired H&I, expending 10 rds 90mm HE. Results were incon- clusive.	S/F
	2210		03	291745H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
DEC	2215	-	04	291905H	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	S/P
DECLASSIFIED	2255	2240	05	302200H	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: Enemy movement detected near perimeter wire. Recd approx 3 rds carbine fire. AmTracs ret w/ 50-75 rds s/a & 1 grenade w/ inconclusive results.	S/F
D				3		
		n An				
				·		

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
310001HJAN67
312400HJAN67

Ti	uie Jut	عليند	DTG	INCIDENT'S, Exemples of Orthonics, Million	AUT
1905		01	311700H	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	S/F
1910		02	310850H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired at suspectd VC position, expending 9 90mm HE rds;	S/F
	.				
	-				
					İ
			den egeneration		

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

TI	ME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	1 Jan 1967 - 31 Jan 1967 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS T-FILE
1	- \$-164 (\$150)	1 Jan 1967	
	1541	Msg to SA to return engine container, regardless of condition. Repairs will be made at Rn. Maint.	
0945		Msg from SA that engine container is being used as a shower.	
	1300	Ltr from 6G MCSC, Albany, listing shortages of OEM on VTR M51 being shipped to 3d Tank Bn. Copy to SupO and MaintO, ltr filed in 4000 folder.	
	1800	Deadline and LogSum reports to 3d MarDiv SupO for forwarding to G-4.	
		2 Jan 1967	
	0845	Msg to SA requisting USMC Nrs. of tigers turned in on R&E FY07 also Doc. Nrs. and dates of transactions. Same info required on any future R&E 67 transactions.	
1200		Msg from S(FwD) Sgt. K being evacuated to Yokosuka with bad knee. Need replacement for him and SSgt. L. Will notify S-1 by msg upon Sgt. K's medevac.	:
	1325	Msg to S(FWD) SSgt. J and SSgt. H will be sent as replacements for Sgt. K and SSgt. L.	
	1335	Msg to S(FWD) return float tiger from SC. ASAP. Have one tiger mech accompany it.	
1000		CG, 3d MarDiv msg 311223Z Dec66. Directing units to conduct wall to wall inventory and turn-in excesses. Rpt required to SCI-21 NLT 20 Jan 1967. To SupO for action.	· · ·
	1735	Msg to SA, B, C, requires report on the number of Bipods O/H and Mll rifles (Mod) O/H.	************************************
1740		CG 3d MarDiv msg 310615 Dec66, directing report en number of aprons toxicoligical agents protective FSN 8415-7815-7814 size med, and FEN 8415-281-7815 large O/H. These items are restrict	

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

TIN	Œ		ACTIO TAKEN
IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STA T-TRI T-FIL
:	: ::	2 Jan 1967 (Cont)	
		from use. Forwarded to SupO for action.	-
	1750	Rec'd copy of has been sent 3d Tank Bn. mag dtg 0108002 Jan67, to CO 3d FSR, info CG, 3d MarDiv, CG, lst MarDiv, BLT 3/9, 5th Tank Bn., CG 9th MAB. Subj: ORM shortages, requisitioning of, by 5th Tank Bn. for "B" Co, 3d Tank Bn. attached to BLT 3/9. Copy provided CO, "B" Co., 3d Tank Bn.	
		3 Jan 1967	
	09110	Msg to SU require morphine report ASAP. DTG 030940H.	
1050		Msg from SA 29-Mll rifles (Mod) and 4 Bipods 0/H.	
1250		Msg from SC 20-Mll rifles (Mod) and 1 BiPod 0/H.	
1850		Msg from S(FWD) 17 Mll rifles (Mod) and 1 Biped 0/H.	
1900		Milage for motor transport vehicles for the month of December, 34164.	And the state of t
		lı Jan 1967	
08 30		Telecon from S radio operator, that SB needs diesel tanker at their position. MT will sens.	essanderen (Madheopol
1030	:	Rec'd fellowing mags. CG, 3d MarDiv 030303Z require search for 463L (108 x 88 m) cargo pallets. Rpt number found. To Sup0 for action. Number found. To Sup0 for action. CG 3d MarDiv 030743 Class II type I T/E items. Borrowing of. Report require NLT 15 Jan 1967. To Sup0 for action. CG ForLogCMD 021008Z MI 00588D 25/3A mod kits. Requirement for kits. To Mainto for action Div Bulletin 8023 mod M-l4 rifles dtd 28Dec66. Req rpt NLT 10Feb67.	distribution of the
		7 Jan 1967	
	-	Msg to SA, B, and C requesting info on shotguns.	
*************	**************	рест A ССИТИТЬ	1

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Pattalion

			ACTIO
TIM	E į		M-MAP
IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	S-STA T-FIL
	*	7 Jan 1967 (Cont)	
1000	:	Weekly ammo expenditure report is canceled Bi-Monthly Report of ammo in excess of 5 days on position still required. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv mag 050649Z Jan67.	
1015		Log support F/combined action Co units. List of T/E equip. Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 051101Z Jan67 FSAO-4 visit to 3d Mar Div-3d Tank Bn. 15-19 Jan. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 060949Z Jan 1967.	
		9 Jan 1967	
0945		Mine report from SB B-41 damaged one support roller compensati idler, two sets of road wheels, two arms, and 8 shoe blacks co 968589.	ng od
-	1530	Msg report to 3d MarDiv G-4 on status of xenon searchlights. Ref: 3d Tank Bn. mag 090800Z Jan 1967.	
	1600	Submitted request to Div Embark for ICU to sea lift 2 M5h truc with supplies for SA and SC also 5 tank cupola mod kits.	ks
		11 Jan 1967	
	0800	Msg to 3d MarDiv G-4 on xenon searchlights. Dtg 091040Z Jano	7
0830	l	Report to be submitted on Gen PU-587 NLT 16Jan67. Ref: CG 36 MarDiv mag 100421Z Jan67.	d
		13 Jan 1967	***************************************
0800)	Report required on motor transport vehicles to lst MarDiv, commencing 19Janó7. To be submitted every other Thursday. Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 110237Z Jan 1967.	122.1.1 ADMINISTRATION STORES
1500)	Sassy B tiger USMC #201868 hit a mine, damaged #2 road wheels #2 housing, 6 shoes and bumpers.	• Paragraphic Control of the Control

STAFF JOURNAL

→(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS T-FILE
	15 Jan 1967	
0800	Message on disposal of garbage and trash. Ref; CG lst MarDiv 120001Z Jan 1907.	
090	Milage, tonnage and personnel report to lat MarDiv. Ref: 130-423Z Jan 1967.	
093	Message report to CG 3d MarDiv on quanity of shotguns on hand. Dtg 130421Z Jan 1967.	
1330	Msg from Sassy (FWD) that SA 30 tiger involved in accident- turnet completely damaged, due to 90MM round expleding in chamber with breech open. Sassy (FWD) investigating. 16 Jan 1967	
0800	Inspection party from 3d MarDiv G-4 and special staff arrived for Logistics, Maintenance, Ordnance, Engineer, Motor Transport Embarkation, and Supply Inspections.	•
1130	Sassy B tiger USMC #202088 hit a mine, damaged #3 road wheels, volute springs, 6 shoes and bumpers.	
	17 Jan 1967	***
0800	Message from 3d MarDiv on procedures for reporting combat essential equipment for rotating BLT's. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 1713112 Jan 1967.	or a constant of the second
0930	Msg from 3d MarDiv on dangers associated with cold weather, when using stoves. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 140535Z Jan 1967.	OMA CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT
17140	Sassy B dragon USMC # 211224Z Jan67.	ory many
	18 Jan 1967	ANA 5004
0800	Msg on clothing shortages in WesPAC. Passed to SupO for action Ref: CO 3d MarDiv msg 150812Z Jan67.	•
1000	Msg from 3d MarDiv requiring report on box wooden FSN 8115-685 5171 on amount on requisition. NLT 25Jan67. Passed to SupO	

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

		may projects and of particular diseases	
TIM	E		ACTION TAKEN
**********	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-FILE
		18 Jan 1967 (Cont)	and the Caledalism
		for action. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170327Z Jan67.	
		19 Jan 1967	
800		Msg on battery BB-451 FSN 6140-889-1027 report due NLT 25Jan67. Passed to SupO for action. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170735Z Jan6	7•
		20 Jan 1967	
	0800	Message report to 1st MarDiv G-4 on catonment status. Dtg 181005Z Jan67.	
830		Ammo suspension on 105MM HE rounds. and fuse M41A5. None on hand. Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 181139Z Jan67.	
		22 Jan 1967	
	0800	Message report to 3d MarDiv on status of M-ll rifles. Dtg 200215Z Jan 1967.	
		23 Jan 1967	
	0830	Ammo suspension msg on 60MM morter rds HE. None on hand. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 200157Z Jan67.	
	0900	Msg on conex containers. Report required to G-4 on quanity on hand. NLT 26Jan67.	NO. COMPANY. LIST OF
		2h Jan 1967	5 00 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0800		Reported to 3d MarDiv G-4 that Bn. has 6 conex containers on hand. Dtg 240030Z Jan67.	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

TI	ME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	QUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP SISTAFF TITATES D-TILE
•		24 Jan 1967 (Cont)	
1500	:	Message to Sassy C requesting verification of deadlined tigers. Ref: Dtg 241300H.	
	1515	Msg from 3d MarDiv on military observance of Tet Dtg 190231Z Janó7. Msg from 3d MarDiv on MCI's that are suspected as unfit for consumption. Ref: CG FMFPac msg 200411Z Janó7. MUMMS implementation schedule. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 221419Z Janó7. Property invoices BLT three slant nine. Ref: CG 9th MAB msg 220030.	,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25 Jan 1967	
. 0855	; ;	Msg to Sassy A and C on procedures to use when reporting deadline equipment. Dtg 250910H.	•
	;	26 Jan 1967	
	0800	Review of allowances for body armor. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 241227Z Jan67.	
	: : :	Cleaning supplies available for messhalls. Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 251303Z Jan67.	
		27 Jan 1967	
	0930	Payment of local national civilians. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 260711Z Jan67. Bunker Program from 1st MarDiv. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 26090 Jan67.	5 Z
		28 Jan 1967	
олте		Road pacification report to 1st MarDiv. Ref: Dtg 280145Z Jan67.	
	:	29 Jan 1967	
	0800	Ammo Suspension message. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 280747Z Jan67	•

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

TI	ME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TREPS F-FULE
		29 Jan 1967 (Cont)	ije.
0900		MUMMS training, nomination for. Dtg 280936Z Jan67.	
		30 Jan 1967	
	0800	Retention of radio set AN/PRC-6. Ref: CG 3d Marine Division msg 290849Z Jan67.	
	1 115	Mine report from Sassy B on tiger B-25. No damage or casualit Ref: SB msg 301015H Jan67.	ies.
		31 Jan 1967	
0800		ICU departed with two M54 trucks with spare parts and miscell- anous supplies and 5 mod kits for tank cupola and 1 crate of fording gear for Co."A", and Co."C". Sassy FWD, notified by radio of ETA of LCU.	
1300		Generator requirements report sent to CG 3d MarDiv by msg Dtg 310440Z Jan67.	
	1600	Total milage for Bn. Motor Transport vehicles for the month of January was 31,839 miles.	
	:		N. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

COMM PLT S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam Ø2 JAN 67

Ti ili	iae UT	SUR.	DTG	luClDewi:	o, frincial	وتعامدالمالل ومعدف	ويالك					
	16ØØ	1	Ø2JAN67	3D TAN	K BN CF	P RE-WIRING	OF	TELEPHONE	LINES	COMPLET	ED	
		4						alex of				
ā						*						
	·											
į												
-		1										
1											•	İ
												İ

COMM PLT S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 16 JAN 67

Ti 118	ae UT	بإنند	UTC	INCIDENTS, Francisco, Ortherio, MC.	AUT
9ØØ	1400	1	16JAN67	INSPECTION OF COMM BY 3D DIVISION CED'S OFFICE	
ł					
	·	 5.			
		,			
	: <u>.</u>	-			
	- -				
	. di				l.
	- -				
		. 4			
			-		
į			. =		•
į					1
		j			

COMM PLT

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
18 JAN 67

Ti ili	me UT	S.H.	LATC	INCIDENT'S, Economics, Orderto, MTC.	, au	<u>,r</u>
1000	1100	1	18JAN67	FIELD SUPPLY ANALYSIS TEAM INSPECTED COMM SUPPLY PROCEDURES		
		-				
			1			
		1				
	į.		1			
]]				
_						
					1	

49.0

COMM PLT S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 19 JAN 67

Ti Lik	uae UT	sit.	_DTC	INCIDENTS, Established Universe, ETC.	Mi
	15ØØ	11	19JAN67	HOA CAM TELEPHONE LINE BERAME A TRUNK LINE	
			ł		
	N.				
	⁷ 4				
					l
			į		
		1			
					1
•					1

COMM PLT S-3 Section 3d Tank Lattalion Vietnam 19 JAN 67

Tai Lis	UT	Silk	DTC	INCIDENTS, Exercision, Unuerts, Esti.	noT
1300	16ØØ	2	19JAN67	CONDUCTED KY-8 SCHOOL FOR 3D TANK BN AND 3D ANTI-TANK BN	.•
I	N.				
		17.			
			1		
1					
1					
İ					

COMM PLT S-3 Section 3d Tank Dattalion Vietnam 26 JAN 67

Ø93Ø 1 26JAN67 REPLACED OUR TT-4 TELETYPE WITH THE RECEIVE UNIT OF A TT-19	
	1
	1
	-
	•
	Ì

COMM PLT
S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
21 JAN 67

<u>lik</u>	UIT UIT	Silk	DTC	INCIDENTS, Lincoline, Underso, MC.	AÜ'I
	#9 ØØ	1	2 1 JAN67	BEGAN PASSING ALL TRAFFIC BETWEEN B AND HES COMPANIES BY A COVERED KY-8 SHOT	
,					

COMM PLT S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 31 JAN 67

Ti	me UT	بإسند	UTC	INCIDENTS, faccolias, Onumos, Mili.	النام
1300	16ØØ	1 6	31JAN6	HELD A SUCCESFUL COVERED RATT CIRCUIT TEST WITH 1ST MARINE DIVISION	
İ	*				
					İ
Ì					
		1	1		•

BAS Section 3d Tank Dattalion Vietnam

1 Jan 67

	Ti	liàe UT	كأنظ	DTG	INCIDENT'S, Establish, Ordinas, ETC.		Tun
-	-				Negative Report		
	,						
		r S					
		,					
~ *				:		-	

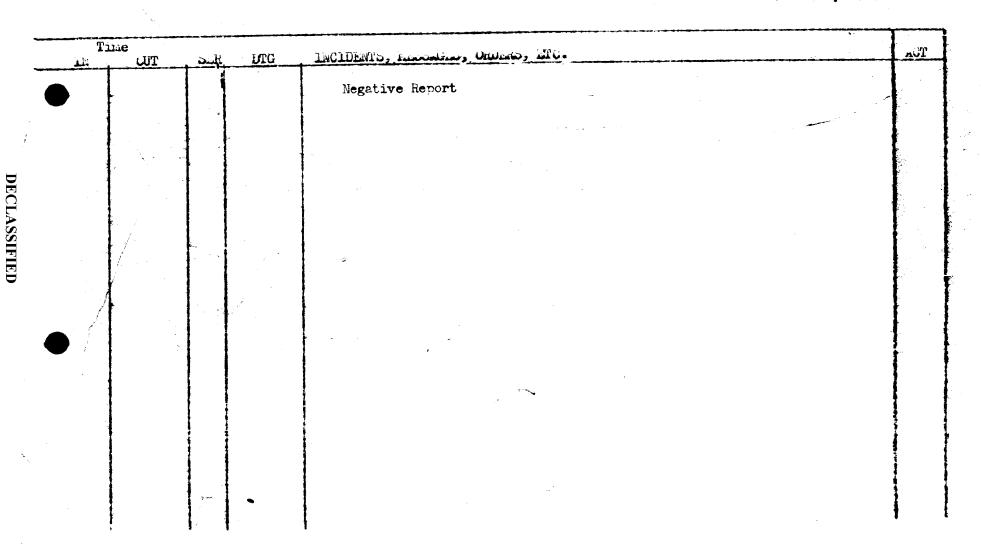
BAS Selection 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 2 January 1967

T.	uae UT	Si.K	LAT C	INCIDENTO, investiga, organic, Eff.	Tun
2325		1 2		S-3 section called stating member of patrol wounded. Patrol entering through Post #9. HMC MAGAN and HM2 HARVEY departed to Post #9 in Jeep Ambulance.	
•			-		
				- -	

BAS SHIXMERIUM 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 3 January 1967

Ti.	.1e TU	<u>अंध्य</u>	DTC	INCIDENTS, Encodedia, Orders, Alli.	Tür
● .0 0∪3∪		1 2 3		HMC MAGAN and HM2 HARVEY returned to BAS with PFC Curtis Tadashi ANDO, 2231519, H&S Co., 3d Tank Bn, who was pronounced dead by Medical Officer, lst LVT's. Personal effects removed from the remains of PFC ANDO and given to LT HAUDER for safekeeping. CHUC notified on the death of PFC ANDO	
			•		
			_		

BAS
STANKEY XXXX
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
4 January 1967



- 18 2 -- 11

1 - 1 - 1

Bas Selection 3d Tank Dattalion Vietnam 5 January 1967

<u>ا</u>	inie . UT	अंग	DTG	INCIDENTE, Landia, Ordines, effic.	AU.
				Negative Report	
	No.				
					į
	-				

BAS

SAN EXPERIENT

3d Tank Battalion

Vietnam

6 January 1967

	T.	jae Jut	Sign Sign	DIG	THEIDENT'S, Executive, Underso, Mile.	TUR
		-			Negative report	
	-					
	-	·		•		
ė į						
# * . -	:					

BAS SYNCOMIC 3d Tank Dattalion Vietnam 7 January 1967

				<u> </u>		1
	T1. 11.	iie UT	بهند	UTG	INCIDENTIS, Landers, Orders, Mil.	AUT
		₹_		• •		
					Negative Report	
	1	×.				
	1	, 1 ^{7.3}				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ti w	1					ŀ
	-			•		
				,		
¥.						
					I to the state of	
٠						

8 January 1967

Ti	me			x	
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. 2	CI
0830		1		MEDCAP team with Medical Officer, 1st LVT's departed on "Elders Fair" in Phong Bac.	
133 0	E. C.	2		MEDCAP team returned. 44 Male patients treated and 14 Female patients treated.	:
 -					
		,			
		1			

DECLASSIFIED

9 January 1967

	ime				
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCLDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
				Negative Report	
			:		
					. Aug. a
		-			' [

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 10 January 1967

IN	im e OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
				Negative Report	
					Tues A∰

DECLASSIFIED

Marin.

BAS 3d Tank Battalio. Vietnam

11 January 1967

Ti In	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
				Negative Report	
			:		

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 12 January 1967

T	ime							
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS,	MESSAGES,	CRDERS	ETC.	CT

Negative Report

DECLASSIFIED

3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
13 January 1967

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

Negative Report

TIME

OUT

SER

DTG

IN

DECLASSIFIED

BAS

ACT

14 January 1967

Ti: IN	ne CUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, PESSAGES, ORDERS, EIG.	ACT
1150		1		Received call from S-3 stating several children in Phong Bac ill, other children have recently died. Civil Affairs being in the area are requested to transport children to 1st LVT Medical Officer for evaluation.	
1300		2		Jeep Ambulance departed to deliver children to Danang ledical Center.	
1625		3		Civil Affairs received a call from Major FC GILL and informed them that the children who had recently died in Phong Bac may be due to plague.	

DECLASSIFIED

15 Januar: 1967

Ti	_me				
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC.	ACT

Negative Report

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

16 January 1967

Ti IN	me OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, DEBSAGES, ORDERS, FIG.	AÇT
0830		1		Division Admiristrative Inspection commenced.	
1320		2		Civil Affairs notified this BAS that two patients in Danang Medical Center with plague from Phong Bac Area.	
1710		3		Received call from CAPT PLOTT, MC, USN regarding proper treatment for Plague victims.	

17 January 1967

T:	me				
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCLDENTS, LISSAGES, OWDERS, ETC.	ACT
					

Negative Report

PaS 3d Tank Pattalion Vietnam

18 January 1967

	Time		 			
IN	OUT	SER	$\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}\mathbf{G}$	INCIDERTO, PERSAGES, C	ORDERS, ETC.	A CT
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

DECLASSIFIED

Megative Report

TOTAL

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

19 January 1967

Time IN OUT	SER	DTG	IMCIDENTS, RESEAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
1530	1	19092 9 H	ISG from SAl6 notified of death in the case of FFC George A. JOMES, cause of death, probable perforated abdominal viscus.	
1725	2		Loud explosion sounded from Hoa Com. A check with S-3 revealed possible casualties. All Hospital Corps personnel placed on standby.	
1745	3		Secured from Standby status. No casualties reported.	

DA)	
3d	Tank	Battalion
Vie	etnam	

20	January	1967
----	---------	------

Ti	me				
In	Out	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGEL. OMDERS, ETC.	ACT
					

Negative Report

21 January 1967

Ti in	me out	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MICSAGES, OLDERS, ETC.	ACT

Negative Report

22 Januar: 1967

	THE			
IN	OUT	SER	$\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}\mathbf{G}$	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACT

Negative Report

23 January 1967

DECLASSIFIED

Ť	ime				
IN	OUT	SER	D TG	INCLDENTS, MISSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT

Negative Report

smin'

24 January 1967

TI	KE							
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS,	NESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.	ACT

Negative Report

25 January 1967

DECLASSIFIED

	I MGG				
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT

Megative Report

26 January 1967

IN	TIME OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
					

Negative Report

DECLASSIFIED

1073

Production of the second

1.3

27 January 1967

	ΜE	CED	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT
IN	OUT	SER	DIG	1.1012	

Negative Report

* (7)

DECLASSIFIED

28 January 1967

TI	ME				
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT

Negative Report

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 29 January 1967

DECLASSIFIED

TI	ME							
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS,	MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.	ACT

Negative Report

30 January 1967

TIME					
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT

Negative Report

. (Pri

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

31 January 1967

TI	ME		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
IN	OUT	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACT

DECLASSIFIED

Negative Report

n 4

	LY CIVIC ACT	ION ACT	IVITY I	REPOR	T PART	II						January	1067
III	MAF 5081										DATE	vanuary	1701
To: Via	ı	Maf (at		•	m . ()6(wn.						at ¹	
	orting Perio				10 00					-			
1.	MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASS:	ISTANCI		WOMEN	e. 1	MEN	f. C	HILDREN	7=	TOTAL		
	Location b	7 /	Coord		DENT		DENT		DENT	MED			
		┼┼		├	 	-	·			+			
				 	+	 				+-			
8.	PERSONAL ASS	(H)		ì.	d. FO		e. C.			SOAP s Per	s On	MISC.	
		ļ	<u> </u>	h.	TOTAL	210#	70 ne	renne		- 			
i. j. 3.	Miscellaneon Money Donate	ed To:_	None	arba	ge for	pig f	ood						
A.	Adult		в.	Chi	.1d			c.	From		D.	To (In Coord)	
								二					
E.	Reasons									,			

Tal I

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	VEMENTS '		tra construction of the second	
E. Villagoria	(H)			
a. Location 1	C.	Coord. d.	Type Construction e.	In Progress
Phong Bac	Н	989708	New Schoolroom	In progress
Phong Bac	H	989708	Archway in Market Pl.	In progress
	†			
	1			
	<u> </u>			

_عا	Location	b,	(H)	<u>C</u>	Coord.	<u>a</u>	Adults	 Children	f. Du
							7.0		
				<u> </u>				 	
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 70
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING L
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS None
- 10. SELF-HELP None
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) None
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Signature	
E.L. TUNGET	
By direction	

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

	F 5081	TON AU	rivity R	EPOR!	PART	Ш					DATE 2 January 19
rom: o: ia:		'ank Bn MAF (A		5)							Z GARGACY IV
_	ing Perio				ro <u>u60</u>	0				· -	
	DICAL/DE	(H)		d. V	VOMEN		MEN		HILDREN		TOTAL
Loc Phong	cation b		Coord 002719		DENT	MED 6	DENT O	MED	DENT	MED	DENT
	g Bac	H	989708		Ü	1	Ø	10	Ö	13	Ö
		1						 			
					 	 		1	<u> </u>		
	cation }	H	c. Coord 99870		O O	0	0	Pers. O		s Pers	Quant. Pers 190# 80
		 	<u> </u>	h. !	готат.	190#	80 pe	rsons			
				-	_						
_									o 8u pe		
. Moi		ed To:	None								
. Moi	ney Donat	ed To:	None ANCE No		ld		So	c.			
. Moi	ney Donat	ed To:	None ANCE No	ne	ld			c.			D. To (Inclu
. Moi	ney Donat	ed To:	None ANCE No	ne	ld		So	c.			D. To (Inclu

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS			
a. Location b.	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	In Progress
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archway in Market Pl.	In progress
Phong Bac	H	001705	New Schoolroom	In progress
		,		
				<u> </u>
				<u> </u>

<u>5• </u>	ENGLISH LANGUA	CE CLASSE	S Non						
a.	Location b	, (v)	Ç.	Coord.	d.	Adults	0,	Children	f. Dur
_									
					\Box				
					\dashv				
_					工				
							$\Box I$		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 140
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Signature	
E.L. TUNGET By direction	

REPRO 1st MAR DI

2 January 1967

MARRATIVE REPURT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civic Action Team distributed 500 payops leaflets to the people of Phong Bac Hamlet. The leaflets were designed and printed by the Civil Affairs Section. Primarily, the context of the message was, "the evils of the list Cong in Phong Bac".

Information received through Hoa Vang District intelligence authorities stated that the local Viet Gong infrastructure in Page Bac Hamlet has offered rewards to the amount of 5,000 plasters for the death of each individual member of the 3d Tank Battalion's Givit Action Team. A policysmach as this indicates that the Givit Affairs efforts within the hamlet are hurting the communists' intentions. Increased psycps activities will be conducted in the near future in hopes of further dividing the insurgents from the populace.

The 3d Tank Battalion's Civil Affairs Officer briefed FMF's G-5 at III MAF this morning. The briefing centered around economic programs in Pnong Bac Hamlet. Afterwards, the CAO discussed certain projects with members of the 29th Civil Affairs Company. It was decided that within the week a meeting would be held between Mr. Cook of USAID and the 3d Tank Battalion Civic Action Team.

II MAF 5081			EPORT P				•			DATE_	3 Jan	nary 1
rom: CU, 3d o: CG, II	i Tank Bn I MAF (Al	TN: G-	-5)	. : *					-			1 54.40 1
porting Per	-			0600		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1						
MEDICAL/D	(H)		None d. WOM MED. DE		MEN DENT		HILDR	EN		TOTAL		
Location	0.(V) 0.	COOLA	PED. DE	MT FINI	DENT	FIELD	DEMI		FEEL	DEMI	·	
								· · · · · ·				
										<u> </u>		
PERSONAL		E		₩OOD#	A- C	LOTHT	NG (۲.	SOLP		МТ	C_
	(H)		d. Lbe	FOOD#	e. C.	LOTHI			SOAP Per	B Qt	MIS	C. Pers 75
	(H)		d. Lbs	FOOD#	e. C.	LOTHI		ers		8 Qt 2	ant.	Pers
	(H)		1	FOOD#	Lbs.	LOTHII Pers.		ers	Per	8 Qt 2	ant.	Pers
Location hong Bac	b. (V) (9 Coord	h. To	Pers	Lbs.	LOTHI Pers.		ers	Per	8 Qt 2	ant.	Pers
Location hong Bac	(H) b. (V) H	99870 99870	h. Tog	Pers	Lbs. 75 per	LOTHI Pers.		XSU	Per	g Ör	ant.	Pers
Location hong Bac Miscellan Money Don	neous: 20	yy870 yy870 DO# of g	h. Tog	Pers	Lbs. 75 per	LOTHI Pers.		XSU	Per	g Ör	ant.	Pers
Location hong Bac Miscellan Money Don	neous: 20	yy870 yy870 yy870 None	h. Torgarbage	Pers	Lbs. 75 per	HOTHI Pers.			Per	B Or	To	Pers
Miscellan Money Dor	neous: 20	yy870 yy870 yy870 None	h. Torgarbage	Pers	Lbs. 75 per	HOTHI Pers.			Per	B Or	To	Pers 75 (Incl.

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	ements		A RECORD OF THE CONTRACT OF TH	
Location b	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phone Bac	Н	001.705	New Schoolroom	In progress
Phone Bac	H	UU2719	Archway in Market Pl.	In progress
				
				
				
				1

	Location b	.(₩,	1, 1, 100	Coord.	<u>a</u>	Adults e	Children f. Dur
·			2.44				
		-	and the second s	The second second second			
		╁╌					
			18.7		,		Wid.

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 75
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig, chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

S	16	gne	tur	e _		
Ē	١.		TUN	3ET		
В	ÿ	di	rec	tion	ì	

REPRO 1st MAR DI

3 January 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civic Action Team met with the Phong Bac Hamlet Chief, Nguyen Duong. Together they visited the individual pig project participants' farms. Plans were made at each home as to the exact location where the proposed pig pens would be constructed. Actual construction will commence when building materials are procured.

Taking advantage of the visits to the dispersed farms, Civil Affairs personnel distributed 150 psyops leaflets.

DAILY CIVIC ACT	ION ACT	IVITY REPO	RT PART	<u>II</u>	in the second			
III MAF 5081			e sees t		s inter-		DĄTE <u>l</u>	, January 1967
From: CO, 3d ? To: CG, III Via:	ank Bn MAF (AT)	en: G-5)						
Reporting Perio	d	<u>u6uu</u>	_To	600				
1. MEDICAL/DEN		STANCE						
a. Location b	(H) -(V) c-(d. Coord Med	WOMEN DENT	e. MEN MED DENT	f. CHI	LDREN NT	g. TOTAL MED DENT	
Phone Bac Cr	H	01/2719] 989708]	Ü	2 u 0 0	17	<u>u</u>	2u u 9 0	
2. PERSONAL AS	SISTANC (H)	Coord.	d. FO	OD# e. (CLOTHING Pers.	Bars	Pers Qu	MISC.
Phong Bac	H	998708	0	0 0	0	0	0 1	95# 55
i. Miscellaned		-			-	55 per	; ons	
3. EVACUATION								
A. Adult		в. с	hild		C. Fr	rom	D.	To (Include Coord)
E. Reason:								

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	/EMENTS		1
1	(H)		Completed/
a. Location b.		c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e. In Progress
Phong Bac	Н	001705	New Schoolroom In progress
Phong Bac	H	UU2719	Archway in Market Pl. In progress

(H) a. Location b.(V) c. Coord.	d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 84
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig, chicken, crop programs; and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Signature E.L. TUNGET	
E.L. TUNGET	
By direction	

REPRO 1st MAR DI

4 January 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team met with the Hoa Tho Village Chief, Nguyen Buc Thu, and the Phong Bac Hamlet Chief, Nguyen Duong. The discussion covered the various projects, proposed or in progress, and the upcoming Elders' Festival. Both chiefs will be present at the affair and will cooperate fully.

The Village Chief also informed the Civil Affairs Team of proposed Viet Cong activity. The information included the following: a possible mortar attack, a recent meeting of local Viet Cong leaders, and a Viet Cong Raider recon river crossing.

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team has designed a Community Fund Progress Board (Enclosure 12). Upon completion, the board will be placed in the Phong Bac Market Place. The purpose of the sign is to graphically inform the villagers of the amount of money currently in their community fund.

Description of Community Fund Progress Board:

The board is two feet wide and eight feet long. The board depicts a winding road from the bottom to the top. At the beginning of the road there is pictured the archway of the Phong Bac Market Place; this was the first project paid for by the community fund. At the end of the road is a Buddist Temple, symbol of Thanksgiving, surrounded by narcissus flowers, symbol of success and prosperity. As the fund increases, a corresponding amount will be depicted on the road to success.

MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (1) LOUGHTON D. (V) C. JOOR NED DENT MED DENT MED DENT Number of Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Personal Medical Pers. Qty. Pers. 150 Pers. Qty. Pers. 150 Pers. Qty. Pers. 150 Pers. Qty. Pers. 150 Pers. Qty. Pers. 150 Pers. Qty. Pers. 150 Pers. Qty. Pers.	LY CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITY REP	ORT PART	II		DA	TE	رسست ک	1967
OFFICE Reserved (String G-5) CG, 1st MarDiv (Attn: G-5) Orting Period to MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (ii) CC. GOORD DART MED DENT MED DEST MED DENT MEDICAL DENT MED DENT MED DENT MEDICAL DENT MED DENT MED DENT MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL MEDICAL MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL DENT MEDICAL MEDICAL MEDICAL DENT MEDI	MAF 5081	. , , ,		7	• • •		and the second section	•
OFFICE Head (Seths G-5) CG, 1st MarDiv (Atths G-5) Orting Period MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (n) LOCATION D.(V) C. GOORD DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT Number of Victnesses under training 1. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE H) Coction b. (V) C. COORD d. FOOD C. CLOTHING f. SOAP G. MISC LOCATION b. (V) C. COORD lbs. Fers. lbs. Fers bars Fers. Gtv. Fers. H Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbage for licentest fact to 90 people Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)	Commence of the second	Brown State State of the State		in Lita in more	geren ger			
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (1) C. JOORD MED DENT								
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (1) C. JOORD RED DENT MED DENT	Official Resident G-5)							
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (3) (4) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8	a CG, 1st MarDiv (Attn: G-	יייי אינייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי						
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (1) C. AGNER e. MEN f. CHILDREN g. TOTAL LOUGHION b. (V) c. Joord NED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT Mumber of Vietnemese under training 1. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord 1bs. Pers. 1bs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Personal Miscellaneous: 200 1bs. of garbes for licenses for the second to Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)	orting Period	<u> </u>	5		, seems or equipment	. 200		
ADULT A COUNTY C. JOOR HED DEAT MED DE					- '	11 41		
Number of Vietnamese under training DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT	MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE	S.CANTON	o ME	N .	f. CHT	T.DEREN	e TOTA	L
Number of Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.Pers. Qty.Pers. lbs. Pers. Qty.P								
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty.Pers. h. Total Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. ef garbage for licentum food to 90 people EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)					9	٥		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Per							1	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty.Pers. h. Total Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbage for licentum fixed to 90 people Money Donated To: NAME Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)							 	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Pers. lbs. Pers. l		+	-	1			1	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Per								
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty.Pers. h. Total Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of proper for licentest fixed to 90 people EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)							4	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty.Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbage for licentum fixed to 90 people EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)		4				 		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty.Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbage for licentum fixed to 90 people EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)	Number of Victorians under	trainink		<u> </u>	ليسبب	1.	TOTAL	<u> </u>
h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbage for licestock field to 90 people Money Donated To: NOTE EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)	(H)						bars Pers	Qty.Pers
Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbage for licestock food to 90 people Money Donated To: KOME Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)	Plant Dat II 998708						15	721.50
Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbage for licestack field to 90 people Money Donated To: NOWE Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE BUILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)								
Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbage for licestock food to 90 people Money Donated To: KOME Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)								
Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. of garbege for licestock food to 90 people Money Donated To: KORE Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)								
Money Donated To: NOTE Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)	h. I	OTAL_						
EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.	Miscellaneous: 200 lbs. ed	garbago	Ser 1	down	rek fore	to 5	ofqueq O	
ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.	Money Donated To:				Sou	rce		
ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.	EVACUATION ASSISTANCE	V ERS						
		CHILD			C.	FROM	I	
Ressons								

PUBLIC IMPR	b.(Y)	c	. Coord.	d. Type	Construction	completed e. in progre
hong they			1705		Ar Sand	A progress
79710 T 12 15 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	GUAGE CLASS.	ris			لنظون والشروان ويورد فروي والمرو	
•	(H)	Coord	d, Adul	lts (. Children	f. Dur
•	(H)		d. Adul	lts (, Children	f. Dur
Location b	(H)		d, Adu	lts (, Children	f. Dur
Location b	(H)		d. Adul	lts (, Children	f. Dur
Location b	(H)		d. Adul	lts e	, Children	f. Dur
Location b	(H) c.	Coord	d. Adul	lts e	, Children	f. Dur
Location b	(M) c. (V) c.	Coord	124		, Children	f. Dur

- 10. SELF-HSLP Pla, chicken, crop programs, and Community Rich Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE DO GRADES
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

by direction

Signature

MARKETTE BUTON

At approximately USICasi densery 1966; id Tank Settelian's Civie Aution Test located at the Phong Bac Sepond (ET CU1705) received the Found of small arms fire, from the visinity of (AT 997706). Search of the eres was inconclusive. This is additional evidence that the local viet cong infrastructure is after Civil Affairs personnel.

the faroun's Company to presently in thems has handet extracting and companies. Overchains they will exect a major particulation plant in the handet. On farm Datablem & Ulvic action from aided them in obtaining proper occurring former. In addition, the company addl he bringing in a buildoor to plant the area they will build on. Furthermore, this deserving to used to pides pertain trails in the harles, thus allowing should venicion to enter. Improving the "leak group" in this sames will provide for easier transportation and increme the smilits for results.

reparation for the Alders' Postival continues. Today the Civic action team passed out 1000 leaflets appropriate the seming restricty.

oms s CG, II as CG, 1s	I MAP (Attn: G-	5)							
porting Per	iod	060 00		t	00	000				•
MEDICAL/I	7		11 "	OFON TOTAL	e. MED	n dent		LDREN DENT	g. TOT	AL DENT
Location Or rhong Bac	H	989708 002719	1 7	0	0 4	0	112 33	9	113 144	- 0 - 7
Number of	Vietne	mes e und	er to	raining		L		i.	TOTAL	<u>i</u>
PERSONAL Location rhong Bac	(H)	NCE o. Co OO∠715		1b	FOOD s. Per		e. CLOTH		f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC s. Qty. Pers 2501bs
		h.	TO	TAL						
	eous #	250Ibs.	of g	arb _a ge	for 1	ivest	ck feed	to 8	O people	
Miscellar	+ ///	· Nu	Νĸ				Sour	rce		
	iaten 10			Tu-						
Miscellar Money Dor		TANCE	NON	<u> </u>						

ETNLAR VORSAI DILANG R))		Completed/
Location b.(V) c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e. in progress
rhong Bac !!	001705	New room for school. Archwy in merket	in progress
rhong Bao H	902719	ATCHW-Y III BEFARE	TH DIOFIAMS
TANGUAGE CL	ASSES NOW!		
Location b. (Y)	c. Coord d. Ad	ults e. Children	f. Dur
			<u> </u>
MO. PERSONS A	SSISTED 167		
TO SECURITY THE TRANSPORT OF	ADEROOTEG VOCATIONAL	TPATNING 4	
			e e e e e e
CONTRIBUTING TOWARD	SUPPORT OF STUDENTS	141.411	
CONTACTS WITH LOCAL	OWNTOTALS 1		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
COMINGIO WITH DOGIN	011 1. Q1. III.		
Salk-Haip is.	chicken, crop progra	m, and community it sh f	und. Todavs uroi
	•		
OTHER U.S. AGENCY S	UPPORT PART		
ACTITUDES OF PROPER	io chama		
	ns	# 11. Tree=	
NARHATIVA REPORT (1	O BE ATTACHED) RE	** L	
unicar in notación de interes e entres en entres en el contra en el co	ATER CALIFORNIA (FOR TOWN A COURT A CO	erons I have	

CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

porting Pe	riod <u>O</u>	(Attn: G- iv (Attn:			:0(2600					
MEDICAL/	DENTAL (//)	ASSISTANC	E	ON IN	e. Më	'n	f. CHT	LDREN	g. TO	TAL	
Localion	υ. (Y)	o. Joord) in	TWEET			The second second second	DENT			ENT
Oth.		989708		0	0_	<u> </u>	33	_0_	-36-		0
										士	
										_	
						1				+-	
										上	
.2				£ *		# . · ·				_	
31 h	D 373 a.ba	mese und		noinin			l		TOTAL		
PERSONAL	(H)	o. Co	ord		FOOD#		e. CLOTI		f. SOAF bars Pe		g. MISC Qty.Pers.
)	1	00						2501h 80
		.002719	ì		00						25010 00
Location Phong Bac			2								250110 00
				TAL							250110.00
Phong Bac	neous * 2	h.	TO f gat	TAL_	or liv			•	people.		
Phong B.c	neous * 2	h.	TO f gat	TAL_	or liv			•	people.		

4. PUBLIC IMPROVEMEN	NIB			
a. Location b	(H) .(V) c.	Coord. d. T	ype Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
	H 001706		foods for school	
Phong Bac Phong Bac	W 002719	Arch	my in mariosi	in progress
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				· ····································

5. alvalak	لتNGUAG	CLASSES	NONR		
a. Location	b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
-terque externation p _{eriode} - desirables de trafacilité est					
a Mari Marianda a vida parlacendos medio na Mariando del Maria		g dag tra-mani-apar i amaz idan ayanda ayanda ay			

- 6. Design NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 116
- 7. YOUAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HONE
- 9. CONTACTS NITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, trop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 145ps.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. APPITUDES OF PROPER No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Final preparations for elders festival.
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature

E.L. TUNGET

by direction

. Madricaly	(DENTAL	ASSISTANC	d	OLEN	e. 1	n all V	f. C	A IL DROIN	e. 1	WTAL
. Location	b. (V)	e. Cour	4 build	DEAT	HED	DEMT		DENT	PED CAR	Dai T
rhong Bac	H	97471	14	Ü	- 2					
						erit versor (u . s.)	Committee of the Commit		en all an an an an an an an an an an an an an	tere is to the control of the contro
-								Language agent pays have	11.4 M 100 - 00 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1	1
					t on seep (1 th, or	and the second second	orgitions physics	N. S	algebra i promotivata de la colonia.	• Profit of Parks are services as
		an arms - arrest des des des des pres e se						mental services of the party of	The second of the second	
Panyonal Location	A331S' (ii b. (V)) e. Çoc	ord	đ. 1b:	FÖÜL) <i>i</i> F	e. ULU lbs. P	Thiad ers.	f. Som bars Pe	g. Midt, rs. Qty. Fers
ParaDNAI Location	A331S' (ii b. (V	Palvori) c. coc	ord	đ. 1b:	FÖÜL) <i>i</i> F	e. ULU lbs. P	Thiad ers.	f. Som bars Pe	g. Mad. rs. aty. Fers
PanaONAI Location	A331S' (ii b. (V	Pala CH)	ord	đ. 1b:	FÖÜL) F (e. Chu lbs. P	miac crs.	f. Som bars Pe	g. Mad rs. Qty. Pers 2501b. 80pe
Number of PantoWAI Location Phong Bac	A331S' (ii b. (V	Palved) c. coc 9987	ord 08	d. 1bs	FOCI s. Per		e. Chu lbs. P	TITAG Grs.	f. Sour bars Pe	g. Misu. rs. Qty. Pers 2501b. 80pe
Panconal Location Phong Bac	A6631S' (Ñ b. (V) H	Palved) c. Coc 9987	ord 08 TOTA	d. 1bs	FOC1 s. Per 00	S. Oper	e. Chu lbs. P	THING-	f. SOLE	g. Misu. rs. Qty. Pers 2501b. 80pe
PandONAL Location Phong Bac	A6631S' (Ñ b. (V) H	Palved) c. coc 9987	ord 08 TOTA	d. 1bs	FOC1 s. Per 00	S. Oper	e. Chu lbs. P	THING-	f. SOLE	g. Misu. rs. Qty. Pers 2501b. 80pe
Pansonal Location Phong Bac	ASSIS' b. (V) H	PALCE) c. Coc 9987 h.	ord O8 TOTA	d. 1b: 250 ge for	FOOL s. Per OO Olbs 8	oper stock	e. Chu lbs. P	Thiaders.	f. SOUP bars Pe	g. Misc. vty. Pers 2501b. 80pe
Pansonal Location Phong Bac	b. (V) H ancous:2	PANCE) c. Coc 9987 h.	ord O8 TOTA	d. 1bs 250 ge for	FOOL s. Per OO Olbs 8	oper stock	e. Chu lbs. P	Thiaders.	f. SOUP bars Pe	e. M50. rs. Qty. Ters 2501b. 80pe

g. Tuthitu iid	(ii)	and an array of the first to the second section of	The second of the second of the second second of the secon	Completedy
e. Location	b.		a. Type Construction	
Phong Bac	H		New School Room	
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archway in market	In progress
AND THE RESIDENCE PROPERTY HEREIT	عة - يعدمان ب معطفات والهيندين منحلة فالأدار أن الراب ويرون منطقة الكانات ويورون على الهيدي	grammana sagaman majimaka aya ku ay ku bissa Majim Simba. I	₁₉₄₉ र. १९ कर्मा प्रदेशका णा प्रवेद रोकायुक्तम, क ा १६०० कर्षात्र, देशदाल राग द्वार्थ रूपक कर्मान्य अन्यक्त कर्मान्य विद्यालयाल विद्यालयाल	- क्षणाः प्रदेशक स्वद्रांच्या । द्वानस्वकृत्या मृत्या १ १०० १ मा १९८० । १ मा १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १
Market of the employ for example from the first of the sales of the first of the sales of the first of the sales of the sa	i ndesti ar mito a rassiantantiti i si 1500 i di nadamente pidale di sensi i di nadamente pada di se	। स्थापनान्त्रपुरम् । प्रदेशन सम्बद्धाः जन्म शतम्बद्धाः संबोधः जीवः । स्वीतिका	magiciangs, graph for magicist that on 1925, that makes the street of the street of the securing one of the securing of the se	न्मानुस्थानुस्थान् । अस्त्राह्मा ६० अस्त्राह्मा २० अस्ति । इति । अस्त्राह्मानुस्यान् । अस्ति । अस्ति । अस्ति स
com con un pa Milande Manda Pa	F. St. 7. All Great de Lands (1977) bis (primerations de sales parties	The state of the s	andavirials deliberation distances service by: and service 2000; course 10000 1900 at 1-3, 10, 10000 o of 5 th Art	egerpropagnik yolog govinding gladeskladelikka (film y — a juga)
		The state of the s	Andre Representation of the first include the self-statement and the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	र्वेक प्रकार क्षेत्र कार्य प्राप्तिक क्षेत्र कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य

a. Location b. (V)

a. Coord d. Adults e. Childred F. Har

- 6. TOTAL NO. PARSONS ASSISTED 138
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSORS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4 Nurses
- S. CUMTRIBUTING TOWNER GRANDER SHITHBUILD ST
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICTALS 8
- 10. Satisficial Pig, chicken, crop program, and community flish find. and no makes
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT 29th CA Co., 244th Psyops Co. 1st Div G-5 Section
- 12. ATTITUDES OF FROPLE See Narrative
- 13. MARKATTY REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 14. CHARGE IN STUNIFICARY DATA (TO BE STYNCHED) None

Sign.ture E.L. TUNGET by direction

NARRATIVE REPORT

8 Jan 1967

The 3d Tank Battalion's Civic Action held an Elders' Festival for the first time in Phong Bac Hamlet. Preparations for the event began two weeks ago. Cartain Sammons from the 29th Civil Affairs Compa ny worked closely with the civic action team. He considerably aided the team in procuring the necessary equipment and gifts.

The Festival started at approximately 2100 hours and continued until 1430 hours. General Wallace M. Greene Jr. and General Herman Nickerson arrived in the morning and visited the various activities that were operating such as, MEDCAP which treated 58 people, and Bao Chi games.

Lieutenant Colnel William R. Carson, the 3d Tank Battalion's Commanding Officer, and Major Hau, the Hoa Vong District Chief, officially opened the program. After the entertainment which was provided by a Vietnamese drama team, an afternoon meal was held.

Before leaving the site each elder was presented with a gift. The people expressed thanks for the ocassion and appeared to have enjoyed themselves.

Security was provided by the 3d and 1st Tank Battalions and the H oa Cam Training Camp (ARVN) under Major Bong.

The overall effect was gratifying.

Location	p.(A)	e. Coor o 989780 002719	d. W	OHEN DEAT	***	DEMT		HILDRON DENT	g. To	TAL DANT
Location	p.(A)	e. Coarc	d. we hash	DEAT	MHD					
P		989780	3	4 (Jane 14) 1 (Jane 14)	***	TATATAT	שונינו	1 11111	134420	بات الجاسد است
					0	^	19	o	20	0
			· O	Ō	Ĭ	_ O	25		37	record of the second of the second
					mygngaga didigang			u du neo Sella do Perdinado e La gualda in desergido e Savigado	9 (\$100 (\$100))	i diga mata di maja maga da di sperapa di Papa di april 1994, si gara 1994, si gili di april Gabriel Miganda, Graffi, april 1982 di 1984 di 1984 di 1984 di 1984 di 1984 di 1984 di 1984 di 1984 di 1984 di
				m.m.,		a a compens	ngs in grages.	ng ang arawan kan ang araway na magantan na	pago a podľazióna kominacio	na 90 km is i na na kaptapa kasaliga i ya Musa ku j
-	end of the transfer					projection and constant		and the second second second second	insul kilosofrada enkelegiri List kilosofrada ali use	entre en lan generalen en gevalgner in general in g
hong Bec	H	989708		and the supplications	00		00			2501b 60pe
					indefend anderen bit		ي المالية بي المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية ا		المحدد ومطلقهمات ادم دعاولا	Mark to approve the second second
		Followide Control of the Control of		, home of the try for	entra e en constituent		E LINK AND EN TEN	PORT OF PROPERTY OF STREET	en sel es incometas plica. En cualifor	ne der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der in der
Openion of the second		BROWNE CAN PRODUCT OF METHOD PRODUCT OF COMPLETE		inguanio internalia.	ing kiyayayariyayin miyri yarayar	وروند وروند المحادث	en i sellents keitsteligt gr om i nappräsen til i 20	and the control of th	ge tasah "Mili Mgalambariga" inbih Milyanin kerabaka delembir pili Sil	o nem de nota consignata e o compa nem e de com Processo de nascona possosos que nem sobre que con
		h.,	TOTA	<u>.</u>	regional to the secondar	provide to accompanion of the				
				_	A40 740	nest.ce	k f eed	to 80 m	cople.	
M isc ella	ncous:	250 1bs. o:	f ga r b	age fi	AT. TT.					
								·		
	mated	To s						·		e de la laciada de laciada e la concentrada
Location	•) e. Coc	ırd	1bs	s. Per	·s.	lbs. Po	ers.	bars Pe	e. F. Qty.

Hong Bu H 20219 Arches in progress anglier Language Phases anglier Language Phases Location b. (V) c. Courd d. Adults e. Childred F. Pa. Total No. Persons assistant Total No. Persons undergoing vocational training Comtributing Tomage Support of Students Comtracts with L cal officials Other U.S. Agency Support Attitudes of Perples Nagrative Report (To be attached) Change In Agentificant Data (To be attached) Nine	Location b.	(if)	s. Coors.	a. We Construction	Completed/
TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOTHS VOCATIONAL TRAINING CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS FIG. chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 1819 SHEW-MADE OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT Mo change NARRATTYL REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN LIGHTFICART DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Name	Phong Bog	The second secon	001705	New room for school	in progress
Location b. (V) 2. Coord d. Adults e. Childred F. Da. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 137 TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SURJORT OF STUDENTS CONTROL WITH L. CAL OFFICIALS Pig. chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 1819 SHAP-MEDP Pig. chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 1819 OTHER U.S. AGENCY SURPORT NO Change NARGATY AREPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IA AGRIFFICART DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Name		Makaputa W. Cilifolinina ang tambunu una pagambana ang tambana ang tambana ang tambana ang tambana ang tambana Jamang ras 2017 mga mga mga mga mga mga mga mga mga mga		・ Table (March 1964年) 中央 (March 1964年) 日本 (March 1964年)	
TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOTHS VOCATIONAL TRAINING CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS CONTACTS WITH L. CAL OFFICIALS Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profil 1819 SHEW-WHILE OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT HO Change NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN LIGHTFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Name		(H)		d. Adults	e. Childred F. Dar
TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOTES VOCATIONAL TRAINING CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profile 1819 SHAP-ABELY OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT ATTITUDES OF PADPLE NARRATTVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN ALGHIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None	iluan -				
TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOTES VOCATIONAL TRAINING CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOME CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profile 1819 SHEW-MELLY OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT ATTITUDES OF PADPLE NARRATTVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN ALGHIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Name					
TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOTES VOCATIONAL TRAINING CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOME CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profile 1819 SHEW-MELLY OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT ATTITUDES OF PADPLE NARRATTVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN ALGHIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Name	our disprishing a disprish of the second second second second second second second second second second second	- Andrew Control of the Angelogical State of the Control	Both that bash the the the free quantities and). »	
CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 1819 OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN JIGHTFICART DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Name	TOTAL NO. PARSO	ONS ASSISTED	137		
CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profis 1819 OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT ATTITUDES OF P MOPER NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None	TOTAL NO. PERSO	ns undercoing v	OCATIONAL TR	AINING	
Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 1815 OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT No change ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NARRATTVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) Name	CONTRIBUTING TO	MOTHOLEUR UTUM	STUDENTS	HONE	
OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT Mo Change NARRATTVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None	CONTACTS WITH I	COAL OFFICEALS	1	the second	ra · · · · · · ·
OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT Mo change ATTITUDES OF P EOPLE NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None	•		•		
OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NO CHANGE NARRATTVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None		rig, chicken, c	rop program,	and community fish fur	nd. Todava profiá 1815
NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN AUGUSTICANT DAMA (TO BE ATTACHED) None	ડોલીમિ-તાલીમ્ -				
NARRATTVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATTA (TO BE ATTACHED) None	الإرائلان دسالارائلان	MCY SUPPORT	none		
CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DAPA (TO BE ATTACRED)	OTHER U.S. AGE	Mo c			
	OTHER U.S. AGE ATTITUDES OF P	क्रायाक	ha nge Yas	3	
	SELF-MER? OTHER U.S. AGE ATTITUDES OF P NARRATTYE REPO	AUPLA RT (TO BE ATTAC	ha nge HaD) Yes	Nona	
	OTHER U.S. AGE ATTITUDES OF P NARRATIVE REPO	AUPLA RT (TO BE ATTAC	ha nge HaD) Yes	Nona	

	orting P MEDICAL			ANCE	OMIN					g. 101	VAL 1
أسدون	Location	· 6. (Y)	o'. Joo	rd MED	DENT	MED		MAD	DENT	MED	DENT
 -		9097	76	7	-0	o	15	0	1.		
	H 2 1								-		
		 	100				•				
	47										
	1	 	6.1. 1. p 1.		2 4						
	Number								i. 1		
•	Location	b. (V	3.	Coord		FOOD os. Per		ba. Per			s. Qty. Pers
g I	lac i	9	89708		60		00		00		2501b. 80per
				h. 10	TAL			_			
							k feed	to 80 :	neonle,	•	
. •	Miscell	an eous t	ත . ෙරි ෙි	rrbage	for li	Vestoc					
.*	Miscell Money D					VOS COC		Sour			

	(H)			Completed/
a. Locatio	n b.(V)		Coord. d. Type Construction	e. in progress
g bar			1107 10111 101 101100	III JU OFF 402
g Bac	I .	002719	Arthway in market	in progress
		(H) a. Location b.(V) g Bac	(H) a. Location b.(V) c. g Bac # COYYO5	(H) a. Location b.(V) c. Coord. d. Type Construction g Bas 4 COVYO5 New room for school.

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES NOVE

E. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. DALL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 96
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOWS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish find. Todays profit 230p's.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT MOME
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE

No Change

- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

MUNE

Signature

B.L. TUMBET by direction

porting Per	riod	0600		to	04	ioo		_		
Madical/1		ASSISTANCE			en en en en en	lain armari.				P14 A 17
Location h	(H) (V).	c. Coord		OMENT DEAT	e. M	DEMT	HED	HTL DREIN DENT	g. To Med	DENT
OP.		98 9708	1	0	_0_	_0_	26	0	27	0
Phong Bad	H	002719		0	8	0.	34		- 51	
								and the state of the state of	with a director of the Contractor of	Bedriff the test transporting of the transporting to the property of the test
	nansan juk kur a. Majarah saja jeba	n demonstration of the second		. 	i e managaga in Palisis. Ngjar angani ah si nap	por groups, and provide and a	icias comunistravelus meneral en emeganism	sanan ang Palitanan sanangah i Manangan at awa ika mpadiga	galantija indhahka kali kunda ja Lagan sisaka haga kaha kati ka	kurin (k. 1900), kurungatakarasakan di Jungson kacamata. Mistoriji maringala maka Diggi menganak canadi sanah di piga dig
										
PERSONAL	etega H)) =	es op famer moder o	ď.	Foot	i j	. Clo	Thiac	f. Soap	g. blac.
PERSONAL Location	etega H)	ra.ce) e. coo	rd	d. 1bs	Foot) B.]	. Clo	Thiac	f. Soap	·
PERSONAL Location	A55TS' (H) b. (V)	Palock) e. Coo	rd	d. 1bs	FOCI) B.]	e. CLO lbs. P	Thiac	f. SOAP bars Per	g. ElsC. e. Qty. Pers
PERSONAL Location	A55TS' (H) b. (V)	Palock) e. Coo	rd	d. 1bs	FOCI) B.]	e. CLO lbs. P	Thiac	f. SOAP bars Per	g. ElsC. e. Qty. Pers
PERSONAL Location	A55TS' (H) b. (V)	Pan CE) e. Coor 989706	rd	d. 1bs	FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI	8	c. CLO	Thiac	f. SOAP bars Per	g. ElsC. e. Qty. Pers
PERSONAL Location	A55TS' (H) b. (V)	Pan CE) e. Coo: 989706	rd	d. 1bs	FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI FOCI) B.]	c. CLO	Thiac	f. SOAP bars Per	g. ElsC. e. Qty. Pers
PERSONAL Location	A331S' (H) b. (V)	Pan CE) e. Coo: 989706	rd	d. 1bs	FOCI	8]	e. CLO lbs. P	THING ers.	f. SOAP bars Per	g. ElsC. e. Qty. Pers
PERSONAL Location ong Page	ASSIS' b. (V	Pal. CE) e. Coor	rd ToTa	d. 1bs	FOCI	s.]	e. CLO lbs. Po	THING ers.	f. SOAP bars Per	g. ElsC. e. Qty. Pers
Personal Location	ASSIS' b. (V	Pal, CE) e. Coor 989706 h. 2501bs. c	rd ToTa	d. 1bs	FOCI	s.]	e. CLO lbs. Po	THING ers.	f. SOAP bars Per	g. Elsc. e. Qty. Pers 2501b. 80p

<u></u>	Location ng Bac ng Bac	b. H	6. Coore.	a. Type Construction No room for school Archway in market	Completes/ e. in progress in progress in progress
Marie or Charleson	www.ligit_ligition	ANGUAGA SLASSEA (A) b. (V)	NONE a. Coord	d. Adults	e. Childred F. Dan
a.	noozeton				
٤,	CONTRIBUT:		OTHE VOCATIONAL TOORT OF STUDENTS	RAINIEG L NONE	
1Ú.	នារៀម-កែយារ	Pig, chicken,	crop program, and	l community fish fund. T	odays profit 25%
11.	OTHER U.	s. AGENCY SUPP	DRT NONE		
12.		1	No change		
13. 14.		s report (to be	e attached) no Daga (To be attach	ad) none	

Signature
B.L. TUNGET
by direction

DATE 12 JAMES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MAF 5081								
CO, III MAF (Attns G-5) AR CO, 1st MarDiv (Attns G-5) COTTING Period						S 2			
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9	CG. III MAF	(Attna G-5 Div (Attna) G-5)					***	
ADULT C. Coord C.	orting Period	0600		to <u>060</u>	0		· · ·		
ADULT C. Coord C.	MEDICAL/DENTAL	ASSISTANCE						mo m	47
Number of Vietnamese under training 4 i. ToTal 4 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Dication b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Fers. lbs. Fers bars Pers. Gty. Pers. OO CO 2500 Bo. Miscellaneous: 2500 bs. of garbage for livestock feed to 80 people. Miscellaneous: 2500 bs. of garbage for livestock feed to 80 people. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NOME ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu coord)	(n)		1. WOMEN						
Mumber of Vietnamese under training 4 i. TOTAL 4 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord 1bs. Pers. 1bs. Pers bars Pers. Qty.Pers. 1001 100 00 00 00 2501bs 80; h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 2501bs. of garbage for livestock feed to 80 people. Money Donated To: NOME Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NOME B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu Coord)	location b. (V)	989708							
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y)									
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Inord Bar A 909700 CO CO CO CO 2500 BO. Inord Bar Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bo									
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Inord Bar A 909700 CO CO CO CO 2500 BO. Inord Bar Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bor Bo									
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Investigation in your coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Investigation in your coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Niscellaneous: 250lbs. of garbage for livestock feed to 80 people. Money Donated To: NOME Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NOME B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu Coord)								, , ,	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Investigation in your coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Investigation in your coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. Niscellaneous: 250lbs. of garbage for livestock feed to 80 people. Money Donated To: NOME Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NOME B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu Coord)									
Miscellaneous: 2501bs. of garbage for livestock feed to 80 people. Money Donated To: NONE Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu Coord)	(1	I)		bs. Per		s. Per		bare Per	s. Qty. Pers.
Miscellaneous: 2501bs. of garbage for livestock feed to 80 people. Money Donated To: NONE Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu Coord)									
Miscellaneous: 2501bs. of garbage for livestock feed to 80 people. Money Donated To: NONE Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu Coord)									
. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu Coord)		2501bs. of	garbage	for live	stock				J.
B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inclu Coord)	Money Donated	To : 160	AE			sou	100		
WOTU/		SISTANCE		D		C.	FROM		
was a contract of the contract				`					(coord)

4. PUBLIC IMPRO				
a. Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Phong Bec	H	001705	New room for school	in progress
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archery in masket	in progress
	<u> </u>			
			•	
	•	NAME OF THE PARTY		•

. H.C.L.L.DK.	LANGUAGE C	LASSES	NO.		
. Location	b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
····					
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
			<u> </u>		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 7
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 225p1s.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NON
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET by direction

om: : CG, III MAF	(Attna G-	5)	,		•					
as CG, 1st MarD		G-5,						*		
porting Period	0600		t	0_0	600					
MEDICAL/DENTAL	ASSISTANC	E	2013/2381	e. ME	ay I	f. CHI	T.DREN	g. TOI	PAI.	-1
(n) Location b.(V)	c. coord	MED	OMEN Dent	MED	DENT	MAD	DENT	MED	DENT	
CP Phong Net H	98 9708 002719	0	8	97	8	17	0	77	0	
										_
								1.1		
•										
										_
PERSONAL ASSIST	ANCE	ler to	•	,		. CLOT		OTAL_	ls go 1	MISC
PERSONAL ASSIST	ANCE	oord	d. 11	FOOD		o. CLOTI	IING [1	SOAP	g. I	
PERSONAL ASSIST	ANCE	oord	d. 11	FOOD		ba. Per	IING [1	. SOAP	g. I	Pers.
PERSONAL ASSIST	ANCE	oord	d. 11	FOOD		ba. Per	IING [1	. SOAP	g. I	Pers.
PERSONAL ASSIST	ANCE	oord	d. 11	FOOD		ba. Per	IING [1	. SOAP	g. I	Pers.
PERSONAL ASSIST	ANCE	oord B	d. 11	FOOD		ba. Per	IING [1	. SOAP	g. I	Pers.
PERSONAL ASSIST (H) Location b. (V) Phong Bas H	c. Cc 98970	oord 8	d. 11	FOOD	28. 2	bs. Per	HING 1	P. SOAP	g. I	Pers.
PERSONAL ASSIST H. Location b. (Y) Phong Rac H Miscellaneous:	0. Cc 98970	oord 8	d. 11	FOOD	28. 2	bs. Per	to 80	P. SOAP	g. I	Pers.
PERSONAL ASSIST H Location b. (Y) Phong Rac H Miscellaneous: Money Donated	c. Cc 98970	oord 8	d. 11	FOOD, os. Per OO	28. 2	tos. Per	to 80	P. SOAP	g. I	Pers.
PERSONAL ASSIST H Location b. (Y) Phong Rac H Miscellaneous:	c. Cc 98970	oord 8	d. 11	FOOD, os. Per OO	28. 2	c feed t	to 80	P. SOAP	g. g. Qty 250	Pers.
PERSONAL ASSIST HOCATION b. (Y) Phong Bas H Miscellaneous: Money Donated	c. Cc 98970	oord 8	d. 11	FOOD	28. 2	tos. Per	to 80	P. SOAP	P. To	Pers.

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	OV EMENTS			
a. Location	(H) b,(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Thong Res	4	001705 002719	Nov-room for sabout Aretmay in market	in progress

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES

(H)

a. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 166
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crep program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 0.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No chance
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NOME

Signature E.L. TUNGST by direction

1# Jan 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team visited the students of Phong Bac School. A short speech was delivered telling the children about civil affairs. Each student was given a school kit, five small bars of soap and one carton of powdered milk. Also distributed was a portfolio of psyops materials containing literature on the Government of Viet Nam, civil affairs and health and sanitation instructions. There were 100 students present.

The furniture for the new school room is nearly completed. Ten desks and benches were delivered to the school, four more are being readied. The carpenters of Phong Bac are doing the actual construction of the furniture.

An agreement was reached by the business representatives of Phong Bac and the 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs personnel. The business men mutually agreed to post and maintain fixed prices for their services and goods. Our civil affairs team will produce the signs and place them at the various locations; such as the vehicle wash and tire mending shop. Further, it was agreed that it would be important to cooperate to eleminate undesirable elements or unethical practices.

The daily fish project was interupted by sniper fire. Two members of the civil affairs team were seated in a boat on the Song Can Do when a round passed between them and hit the nearby bank. The fishing party returned to their lanch site and concluded the days fishing. A re-evaluation of the fish - ing project is currently being conducted. To date the fish project has contributed more than 7,000 plasters to the Phong Bac Community Fund.

AILY CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITY REPORT PART II				DA	DATE 11 January 1967					
I MAF 5081		• *		at the e		* .				
		· •		- 'A'			•			
oma Gorma	inding O	frioer, 3d	Tank Bat	talion				:		
e CC, I	II MAF (Attn: G-5) v (Attn: G	.E.)				v			
as CG, 1	et marui	A (Weens G	- 2)						,	
porting Pe	riod	0 6.0		to	3666					
MEDICAL/		SISTANCE	**************************************	307	787	e our	איז עור ז	g. TOI	AT.	í
* J.S.L.	(n)	c. Joord M	NCMON	e. Mi	DENT	MED			DENT	İ
Location	0.(4)		0 0	1	0	5	0	6	0	i
<u> </u>	 	25.2105								
										L
			7					<u> </u>		ł
	 				-			 		
	<u> </u>							 		
								TOTAL		l
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) Location b. (V) c. Coord							f. SOAP g. MISC bars Pers. Qty.Pers.		rs.	
thone dec	. ;	07000		OC.		00		00	25016	80o
		<u> </u>					-+			-
		 								
			TOTAL							
Miscella	neous a	COLDS, OF	gerbare !	for liv	restoci	k food t	o 80 ·	reange.		
Money Donated To:				Source						
<u>EVACUAT</u>	ON ASSI	BTANCE	· N	ove						
. ADULT		Е	. CHILD			C.	FROM		D. To (Ir	
								, 	Coord)	<u> </u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
. Reason:							المسيد برجاني			

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	VEMENTS			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e. in progress
hong Boc	Ħ	001705	her room for school	in progress
hone Bec	Н	002719	Archary in market	in progress

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES

(H)

a. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. FOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS

DUFF

- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SHIF-HELP dg, chicken, eros program, and community fish fund. Podays profit 0
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT MADE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPLE 30 change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) YES
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) MORES

Signature S.L. TUMOUT by direction

Marchall IV b hat Gill

The 3d Tank Battalian Civil Affairs Team discovered that three young children had died in southern Phong Bas in the past week. Another child died teday, raising the total of deaths to four. There are several more sick people in Phong Bas displaying the symptoms of plague. Two sick children were taken to the Danang Medical Center by 3d Tank Battalian Civil Affairs personnel. The Phong Bas Hamlet Chief, Mguyen Duong; the Hoa The Village Chief, Mguyen Due Thu; and the Hoa Vang Bistrict Chief, Major Hau, have been informed of the situation.

A hamlet meeting was held at the Phong Bas School by the Village Chief, siguren Duc Thu. There were approximately 80 hamlet people in attendance. The chief outlined a pacification program. Highlights of his speech included: rewards for information, punishment for withholding information, clearance of underbrush, destruction of closed bunkers, and the stipulation that no refugees would be allowed to settle in Phong Bas and anyone traveling to or from hoa Tho Village would do so through the Village Chief. The Hamlet Chief, Nguyen Duong, assisted at the meeting.

The Germunity Fund Progress Board (ref: Marrative Report, 4 Jan 67) was erected at the Phong Bas Market Place. A short speech was delivered to the people explaining the board's significance. After the talk, 7000 plasters were recorded on the board.

Two more bulletin boards were placed in Phong Bae by the 3d Tank Battalion Givil Affairs Team. This raises the number of boards placed to a total of four. They were placed at key locations and are used for payops and hamlet notices; northern Phong Bac, at (AT 996722); the Four Corners, at (BT 002723); the market place, at (BT 002719), and the school yard, at (BT 001764).

MAF 5081				T PART			22		Januar		
					,					•	
CG, I	II MAP	Officer, 1 (Attn: G- iv (Attn:	5)		talion		The second secon			and the second s	
porting Pe	riod	0600		1	:o	0600	<u>) </u>				
MEDICAL/	DENTAL	ASSISTANC	E				- A117	ARTICOPT V	g. TO	DAT	-1
2 12	(ii)	a Jaane	d. W	DENT DENT	e. ME	DENT	I. CHA			DENT	-
Location	B. (V)	C. COUIU	CIRCLE	7,14,14							
									.	1	
											士
					7						
							<u> </u>			 	-
			2.0								
	 									<u> </u>	
Number o				ainin	3	4		**	TOTAL	0	-
PERSONAL	ASSISI (H)			d.	FOOD	<i>*</i>	e. CLOTI	IING	f. SOAP		
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST	CANCE	ord	d.	FOOD	<i>*</i>	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. Qty.	Pers.
PERSONAL	ASSIST	ANCE	ord	d.	FOOD,	<i>*</i>		IING	f. SOAP	rs. Qty.	
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST	CANCE	ord	d.	FOOD	<i>*</i>	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. Qty.	Pers.
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST	CANCE	ord	d.	FOOD	<i>*</i>	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. Qty.	Pers.
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST	CANCE	08	d. 11	FOOD	<i>*</i>	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. Qty.	Pers.
PERSONAL Location Phong Bac	ASSIST (H) b. (Y) H	9897	oord 08	d. 11	FOOD, os. Per	rs.	co	HING	f. SOAP bars Pe	g. M. Qty.	Pers.
PERSONAL Location Phong Bac Miscella	ASSIST b. (Y) H	9897 h.	oord 08	d. 11	FOOD, os. Per	rs.	co	HING rs	f. SOAP bars Pe	g. M. Qty.	Pers.
PERSONAL Location Phong Bac	h. (H)	9897 h. 250 lbs.	ord 08 Tol	d. 11	FOOD, os. Per	rs.	00 00 ock feed	HING rs	f. SOAP bars Pe	g. M. Qty.	Pers.

E. Reason:

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	V EMENTS			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e. in progress
				
Phong Bac	Н	001705	New room for school	in progress
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archway in market	in proghess

2.	WGTT2H	LANGUAGE (H)	ULASSES	NONE		1.
مآ دن	ocation	b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
		-				
	-					
		 				

- 6. FOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 80
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NONE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS NONE
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 0.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) NO
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET by direction

	orting Pe		occ Omateiera	e e		;o	0600_					
		(ii)		d. h	OMEN	e. ME		f. CHI		g. TOT	DENT	
ì	ocation	b. (V)	c. Coord	MED	DENT	MED	DENT	للملاج	DAMI	11110	Digita	
F	hong But	H	002719	1	0	2	_0_	17		22	0	
_												
_												
_				 								
				 								
-				<u> </u>						T	 	
		ASSIS!	emese und	ler to				. GOT		TOTAL SOAP	22	MISC
_	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	C. C	oord	d.	FOOD		e. CLOTI	ING	f. SOAP	s. Qt	
1	PERSONAL	ASSIS!	ANCE	oord	d.	FOOD			ING	r. SOAP	s. Qt	
_	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	C. C	oord	d.	FOOD		bs. Per	ING	f. SOAP	s. Qt	y.Pers.
1	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	C. C	oord	d.	FOOD		bs. Per	ING	f. SOAP	s. Qt	y.Pers.
1	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	C. C	oord	d.	FOOD		bs. Per	ING	f. SOAP	s. Qt	y.Pers.
1	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	c. C	oord B	d. 1)	FOOD	rs	Lbs. Per	ING	f. SOAP	s. Qt	y.Pers.
	PERSONAL	ASSIS' (H) b. (Y)	c. Co	oord •	d. 11	FOOD	80 pe	Lbs. Per	IING :	f. SOAP bars Per	rs. g.	y.Pers.
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H) b. (Y)	c. Cc 98970	TO of t	d. 1) TAL_	FOOD	80 pe	Lbs. Per	ing ;	f. SOAP bars Per 00	rs. g.	y. Pers.
	PERSONAL Location Money De	ASSIST b. (Y) aneous:	c. C. September 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TO of t	d. 1) TAL_	FOOD	80 pe	Es food	ing ;	f. SOAP bars Per 00	rs. Qt	y. Pers.
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIST b. (Y) aneous:	c. C. September 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TO of t	d. 1) TAL_	FOOD	80 pe	Es food	ing ;	f. SOAP bars Per 00	rs. Qt	y. Pers.

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	OV MENTS			
a. Location	(H) b,(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e, in progress
Phong Bac Phong Bac	- #	00170 4 002719	New room for ashool Archesy in merket	in progress
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

	LANGUAGE (H)				
a. Location	b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
			Art Control		
		<u>:</u>	p p • • • · ·		
		A Company Communication			
				er en en en en en en en en en en en en en	

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 10
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 3. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MOM
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS |
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop recogrem, and community fish fund. Todays profit 0.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature E.L. TURGET by direction

16 January 1967

NaturaTIVE REPORT

The Danang Redical Center reported to the 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team on the status of the two children delivered to the center by this office. The doctor in charge, Sector Pribble, reported that both cases were diagnosed as plague. Doctor Pribble and another doctor of the center visited Phong Bac to try determining if any of the villagers are now stricken with plague. Negative results were acheived. Our office will remain in contact with Doctor Pribble through the coming weeks.

Approximately 1000 payops leaflets and newspapers were distributed today by 3d Tank Battalion personnel.

I MAF 5081		ACTIVITY :	REMOR	T PART	11		DA.	TE 1	7 Jan 19	91
oma co a		Dan .								
om: CO, 3	II MAF	(Attn: G-	5) 🔍							
a: CG, 1	st MarD	iv (Attn:	G-5)							
porting Per	riod	0600		t	;o	0600				
			173							
MEDICAL/	DENTAL (n)	ASSISTANC	d. N	OMEN	e. ME	N	f. CHI	LDREN	g. TOI	
Location		c. Coord	MED		MED	DENT	MAD	DENT		DENT
GP		989708	10	0	10	0	9		29	0
							` '			
		amese und		,	- Singer				TOTAL	29
PERSONAL Location Phong Bac	(H)	9897		d. 11	FOOD:		o. CLOTI lbs. Per OO		f. SOAP bars Per OO	g. MISC cs. Qty.Pers 2501b 80
THORE DEC		1								
				 						
							· ·			
		h.	TO	PAL_						
Miscella	meous s				e for]	Livesto	ock to 8	30 pec	ople.	
_		2501bs.	of g	garbage	e for]	livesto				
		2501bs.		garbage	e for]	Livesto	ock to {			
	nated !	2501bs.	of g	garbage	e for]	livesto				
Money Do	nated !	2501bs.	of g	garbage		ivest				D. To (Incl Coord)
Money Do	nated !	2501bs.	of g	arbage		Livesto	Sou	rce		D. To (Incl
Money Do	nated !	2501bs.	of g	arbage		ivest	Sou	rce		D. To (Incl

. Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/
Phong Bac	H	001705	New room for school	
Phong Bac	Н	002719	Archway in market	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

. Location	b. (Y)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
	<u></u>				
	<u> </u>	1			L

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 109
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING L
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NONE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 0.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Posted price signs, see narative report 14

 Jan 67. Paragraph 3.
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET by direction

II MAF 5081	ACTION A	CTIVITY	REPOR	T PART	Ш		DA	TE_1	8 Jan 19	67
com: CO, 3	d Tank B II MAF (st MarDi	h Attna G- v (Attna	5) G-5)							en ig New Yorker Language
porting Pe	riod	0600		t	;o <u> </u>	600				
MEDICAL/		SSISTANC	E			a. 1	e out	LDREN	g. TOT	OAT.
Tariotian	(ii)	e: Çoord	d. w	OMENO	e. Me Med	DANT	f. CHI	DENT	MED	DENT
Location P		989708	1	0	0	0	15	0	16	0
hong Bac	H.	002719	12	0		9	45	0	61	0
									-	
	 		1.0	1,						
		mese und							TOTAL 7	
PERSONAL Location	(H)	O. Co	ord		FOOD		. CLOTE			s. Qty. Pers
hong Bac	H	98970	8	<u> </u>	00		00		00	250# 80p
										<u> </u>
							, co.s.			
		h.		TAL 250	o# 80		18			
	aneous:			<u> </u>	o# 80		18		8	
Miscella			garbe	<u> </u>	o# 80		18	erson	8	
Miscells Money Do		250# of NONE	garbe	nge for	o# 80		16 for 80 p	erson	8	
Miscella Money Do	nated To	250# of NONE	garba	nge for	₩ 80		16 for 80 p	erson		D. To (Incl. Coord)
Miscells Money Do	nated To	250# of NONE	HONE	nge for	₩ 80		tor 80 p	person		
Miscells Money Do	nated To	250# of NONE	HONE	nge for	₩ 80		tor 80 p	person		

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	CTAMENTS (H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/
Phong Bac Phong Bac	H	001709 002719	New Room for School Archway in Market Pl.	in progress In progress

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES NOVE

(H)

a. Location b. (V) c. Goord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. NOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 157
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NONE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund (Today's profit 70p)
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT MONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) YES
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET By direction

18 January 1967

MARGINATIVE STUP OFT

The Third Tank Battalion Civil affairs office hosted for a CBS news team. The CBS news team consisted of correspondent, cameraman, and sound man. The Civil Affairs Team discussed the various projects, current and proposed in Phong Bac Hamlet. The CBS news team filmed: the fish project, its operation and results at the market place; the market place and its significance; and the MADCAP with its role in civic action.

I MAP 508	1.	<u>ACTIVITY</u>	. *									
				,								
oma cu,	3d Tank	Bu							the section of			
as CG,	III MAP	(Attna G-	5) G-5)									
ai uu,	IST MAIL	TA (Writte	(C-5)			1.77						
porting F	eriod	0600		{	:o	0400						
እ ር፡ለፕአ ም ርዓ ልፕ	TOUNITIAT	ASSISTANC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,							
MEDICAL	(ii)	MOSTOTALI	d. w	OMEN	e. ME		f. CHI		g. TO	PAL.		
Location	b. (V)	c. Coord	MED	DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENT	MED 27	DEN		
44		959701	-	0	_1_	-0-	_20	0	- 61			
				20								ı
									1	ļ		
									1	 		
								[I		
	l assist	amese und	er tr						TOTAL	a	. WTGO	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST	CANCE	ord	1 a.	FOOD		o. CLOTI	IING	f. SOAP	rs. G	MISC	p 47
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST	ANCE	ord	1 a.	FOOD			IING	f. SOAP	rs. G	ty Pers	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST	CANCE	ord	1 a.	FOOD		bs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST	CANCE	ord	1 a.	FOOD		bs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST	CANCE	ord	1 a.	FOOD		bs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST	CANCE C. Co 9897	ord	d. 11	FOOD os. Per OC	8. 1	bs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST	c. Co	ord Os	d. 11	FOOD os. Per OC	58. 1	oc oc	HING	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST	CANCE C. Co 9897	ord Os	d. 11	FOOD os. Per OC	58. 1	oc oc	HING	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST b. (Y)	o. Co	ord OH TO:	d. 11	FOOD os. Per OC	58. 1	oc oc	HING CS	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location Miscell Money	L ASSIST b. (Y) Laneous a	0. Co	TO:	d. 1) TAL 2	FOOD os. Per OC	58. 1	ter 80 j	HING CS	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location	L ASSIST b. (Y)	0. Co	ord OH TO:	d. 1) TAL 2	FOOD os. Per OC	58. 1	ter 80 j	HING CS	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. G	ty. Pers	
PERSONA Location Location Miscell Money	L ASSIST b. (Y) Laneous a	0. Co	TO:	d. 1) TAL 2	FOOD os. Per OC	58. 1	ter 80 j	HING CS	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. g	ty. Pers	3-47
PERSONA Location Miscell Money Levacua	L ASSIST b. (Y) Laneous a	0. Co	ord Ost	d. 11	FOOD os. Per OC	58. 1	ter 80 j	Pere de	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. g	ty Pers	3-47
PERSONA Location Miscell Money Levacua	L ASSIST b. (Y) Laneous a	0. Co	ord Ost	d. 11	FOOD os. Per OC	58. 1	ter 80 j	Pere de	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs. g	ty Pers	3-47

. PUBLIC IMPRO	(H)			Completed/
. Location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e. in progres
Phony Rea		CO1705	ion for Ashani	in progress.
Phone Bac	N N	000719	arehous in Maries Pl.	In progress

5, aNGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES (A)

a. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. Notal No. Persons assisted 107
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING &
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MUNICIPALITY
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS :
- 10. SHLF-HELP Fig. chicken, drep programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NO.
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHARGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) III
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) FOR

Signature E.L. TUMBE By directle

19 January 1967

THE ALL AND THE

The 1d Tank Bettalion Givil Affairs Team hosted a fet Merine Sivinion 1.3.0. Ferm, which consisted of two concremes and one metion concremes. The fish project the explained to 1.3.0., who then proceeds to film sequences of the fish project. Pictures were taken of fishing on the river, sales of the fish, presentation of manny to the Hamlet Chief, and recording of the eva on the Community Fund Progress Beard.

The participants of the pig project were visited today. It was necessary to resours the farmers that they would receive the pige, bog stice, and serios on pig raining.

Approximately 150 sayons leaflists and manapapare were distributed in Phong Day rigidal.

A GPN health team was present today at the Phong Bec Nerket Place. They set up in the usual Ambile site and more inscalating the villagers for playte.

eporting Pe			G-77		to						
MEDICAL		ASSISTAN	CE	(A) \$ (***) 7.7.7	e. Mi	W I	f. CHI	L.IYEKI	g. TOT	PAT.	1
Location	(หั) (∀)•ฮ์.	c. Joord	MED	ON IN DEMT	e. MED		MED	DEN		DENT	7
<u></u>		in the second	5	0	2	-		-0	13	2	<u> </u>
		10449			13		- 40				7
											1
			-								_
			1								1
		amese und	der tr	ainin	_			_ i.	TOTAL		
PERSONAL Location	reicea . (H)	ANCE	oord	d.	FOOD	' 1	e. CLOTH	IING	f. SOAP	g. MI	ers.
PERSONAL Location	reicea . (H)	ANCE	oord	d.	FOOD	' 1		IING	f. SOAP	g. MI	ers.
PERSONAL Location	reicea . (H)	ANCE	oord	d.	FOOD	' 1		IING	f. SOAP	g. MI	ers.
PERSONAL Location	b. (V)	ANCE c. C	oord	d. 11	FOOD,	28.]	bs. Per	IING Ps	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MI	ers.
PERSONAL Location	h. (V)	c. Co	oord TO	d. 11	FOOD, DE PER	pascon i	or so p	IING PS	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MI Qty.P	ers
PERSONAL Location	h. (V)	ANCE c. C	oord TO	d. 11	FOOD, DE PER	pascon i	or so p	IING PS	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MI	ers
PERSONAL Location Miscella	aneous:	c. Co	oord TO	d. 11	FOOD, DE PER	toes i	or sour	IING PS	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MI Qty.P	ers

Location	MEROVEMEN b.	(H)	c. Coord. d.	Type Construction	Completed, a e. in progres
borg was		1931/ 1927/19		learn to the same	in progress
ENGLISH :	LANGUAGE	CLASSES			
Location	b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
urt ein veilt gegeleite in die erste verliebende geben ein von der der der der der der der der der der					
	applications - consider the calculation				

- 6. COLAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 170
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MAKES
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HSLP it classon, crop progress, and Community fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE for Children
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) 14.105

Signature L. Toddar By direction

20 January 1967

THE PERSON NAMED IN

The Third Tank Settation Civil Affaire Officer, Still, two officers of the 27th Civil Affaire Company (Captain Anderson and let Lieutenent confings), went to hot in and not with Mr. W. Cook, the previous Visil representative. A discussion was held on the various problems and projects in Victness. Furthermore, and available to the Victnesses and how to process such aid was dublined.

while in Red in we visited the fishery office and met the fishery chief, Mr. Tan. There we discussed our fish project and were provided fish note to substitute for the densitions now used.

At the request of the Third Tank Bettalion, two Seabons made a survey of the heag Can Do River. This was done to locate possible site for basher mill.

porting Pe	riod	0600	<u> </u>	t	°	600				
Medical/	DENTAL .	ASSISTANC	E	······································			277			
Location	. (ii) . (v)	c. Jaord		MINO. Parad		n Dent		DENT	g. TOT	DENT
HOUGULON	1		- /2		- 1	0		- 4	11	
				 					┨	
									1	
									-	
·									 	
TAMOS God	MRTRP.		91 03	raining		 			IOTAL	11
Location	(H)		ord	d.	FOOD#		e. CLOTI	ING	f. SOAP	
Location	(H)	ANCE	ord	d.	FOOD			ING	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC
Location	b. (Y)	ance c. Co cupyo h.	ord OS	d. lb	FOOD	28.	lbs. Per	IING 'S	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC
Location	b. (Y)	ance c. Co cupyo h.	ord OS	d. lb	FOOD	28.	lbs. Per	IING 'S	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC
Location	b. (Y)	ANGE c. Co 90970 h.	ord)S TO!	d. 1b	FOODMOS. Per	28.	Los ec pe	IING 'S	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC
PERSONAL Location Miscella Money Do	b. (Y)	h.	ord)S TO!	d. 1b	FOODMOS. Per	28.	Los ec pe	re on s	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC

4.	PUBLIC IMPRO	FTMLMEV					
<u> A</u> z	Location	(H) b.(V)		. Coord.	d. Typ	e Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
775	ાયુ અહિ	il .	4517			week	THE PROPERTY OF
7 177	ong asse	A	- ∀ ≥?	15	A POLITICAL DE	AN CHECKS	AN THE WAY SAND
L			ļ		1		
5,	ENGLISH LANG	WAGE CLASS	ass .				
		(H)	No.		3 4	- (P. 4.7.3	A •
Ë	Location b.	. (V) c.	Coord	d. Adu	1 ts	e. Children	f. Dur
			-	<u></u>			
		-			•		
Ós.	MOTAL NO. Pr	ersons assi	isted ₁₉₁				
7.	TOTAL NO. PI	ersons undi	ergoing vo	CATIONAL	TRAINING	4.	
8.	CONTRIBUTING	G TOWARD ST	PPORT OF	STUDENTS			
9.	CONTACTS WIT	TH LOCAL OF	TICIALS	le die			
10e	SHLF-HILP	i. milava	.c. 1930-1 1	to provide the second of the s	-24	wag ilsh Tun	4
11.	OTHAR U.S.				gan in the state of the state o	alita by i amin'ny	8
	APTITUDES OF						
13.	NARRATIVA RA	SPORT (70 H	E ATTACEL	ஹ)			
14.	CHANGE IN S	ignificant	or) atau	BE ATTACH	w)		

Signature

om: 5081 com: 60, 11 com: CG, 11 com: CG, 18	Timk Ho I MAF (A t MarDiv	ttna G-	5)			in the second			;	
porting Per		(Attn:	G-5))		e de la companya de l				
	iod		06	60 ^t	·o_040	0				
MEDICAL/D	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	SISTANC	E	Z.5 :: 33.7	- 201	187	e cur	איג ערו ז איג ערו ז	g. TOI	AT.
Location T	(ii) n.(V) c	. Joord	MED	OLUN DENT	e. MED			DENT		DENT
HOCAULUII		040904							pullus -	HUNG
									+	
					هد مصنوب بر _{الم} يد					
									1	
Number of	Vietnam	ese und	er tr	rainine			·	i.	TOTAL_	
PERSONAL Location	(H)	C. Co	ord		FOOD		e. CLOTH		f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC Qty.Pers
hong Bao	-	909700			09		- 00		- 00	2507 8Up
				 						
Miscellan	eous: 2	h.		TAL 250	•	oek f				AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
Money Don							Sour	.ce		
EVACUATION ADULT	N ASSIS	PANCE	в.	CHILD			C.	FROM		D. To (Incl Coord)

4. PUBLIC IMPRO				Completed/
a. Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	
Phone Bos	ű			
Phone Bee	- U .		How School Room.	Lo progress

	····			

a. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- ó. Motal no. Persons Assisted 🚁
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS NORE
- 10. SELF-HELP HOLE
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT MANY
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO GRANTE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) NO
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) RETAIN

Signature

By direction

DAILY	C.	[VIC	ACTION	ACTIVITY	REPORT	PART	ΙΙ
III M							

DATE 23 January 1967

Trom: CO, 3d Tank Ba
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: CG, 1st MarDiv (Attn: G-5)
Reporting Period 6600 to 6600

	(ii)	ONATEIEEA		ONEM	e. Mi	N				
Location		e. Joora	Mad	THE	MED	DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENT
	,	989708	2	0	a	0	16	٥	18	0
Dane Bas	u	002719	14	G	6	0	38	0	58	
Sout-no-										
L										<u>L</u>
. Number o	f Vietr	amese und	er tr	ainin				_ i. T	OTAL	76

2. PERSONAL a. Location	(H)	c. Coord	d. FOOD# lbs. Pers.	e. CLOTHING lbs. Pers	bars Pers.	
Phong Bea	H	989704	00	00		250# 80per

h. TOTAL 250% 80 persons

i.	Miscellaneous: 250# of g	arba	ge for livested	t for 80 persons	
j.	Money Donated To: MONE			Source_	
<u>3.</u>	EVACUATION ASSISTANCE	OME			
Α.	ADULT	в.	CHILD	C. FROM	D. To (Include Coord)
E.	Reason				

. PUBLIC IN Location		(H)	c. Coord.	d. Ty	rpe Construction	e.	Completed/ in progres
iboug Pes Young Pes	*	and the second s	170) 4719		p in tuning 12.	-	To the same
						L	
. ENGLISH I	ANGUAGE (H) b. (V)	C. Coord	d. Adu	lts	e. Children		. Dur
						 	

- 6. Outal no. Persons assisted 🙀
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MEDICAL
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 💣
- 10. Salar-Hell Pin, chicken, ever progress, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT MAKES
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE SO CHAMOS
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) 📸
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature

ILY CIVIC I MAF 5081	ACTION A	ACTIVITY :	REPO	RT PART	II		DA	TE	-January	1967
om: 63, 1 2 06, 1 a: 06, 1										
porting Pe				• · · · · ·	·00					
MEDICAL/	7:1		/T 1	NEMO/	e. ME	N	f. CHI	LDREN	g. TOI	AL
Location	$\mathbf{b} \cdot (\mathbf{v})$	c. Coord	MED	DENT	MED	DENT				DENT
V		907700	+	•	•	•	13	•	13	•
	el								 	
Number o		amese und		1		L	<u> </u>	1.	TOTAL	<u> </u>
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	o. Co	ord		FOOD		e. CLOT lbs. Per		f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC
	8-	90970	-		**		60			2507 50
	I	h.		TAL_R						
. Miscella								roe	i	
. Money Do	nated 1	01			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
. EVACUAT:	ION ASSI	STANCE								
. ADULT			В.	CHILD			c.	FROM		D. To (Inc Coord)
. Reason:										

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	Vaments			
a. Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Plang See	H H		How Vohood Room	in progress

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. Total No. Persons assisted
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Piel, chicken, crop progress, and Community Fish Fund (today's pr.-50 p)
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE IN CHARLE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature

By direction

Y CIVIC A	CTION AC	TIVITI .	TOTOL	IT ENIT				TE	nit dame		
MAF 5081			. ,								
100	2-G	e			• •	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e			· · · · ·		
CG, 11	Mar (X	time G-	5)	All and the second				* .		and the second second	
CG, 1s	t MarDiv	(Attn:	G-5)) ,							
rting Per	100		_		· ·	10 -					
MEDICAL/D	ENTAL AS	SISTANC	E				f. CHI	TELECTOR Y	g. TOI	TAT	
	(ñ)) . = m/d		VOMEN Name	e. Mi	DENT	I. UHI			DENT	-
ocution	υ. (V) <u>ο</u>	COOTA	VIDAU.	DWMT	PLEAD.	<i>D</i>	-		44		
-							-10-	•	140	-	
1				Ā	-#-	-		-	101	-	-
			 				 				
									 		
				 			 		+	 	
	B							_			
Number of	Vietnam	ese und	er t	rainin	4.00			i.	TOTAL	200	
PERSONAL	ateiera (H)			d.	FOOD	, .	e. CLOTT	IING	f. SOAP	8.	MISC Per
Number of PERSONAL ocation	ateiera (H)	<u>a</u> p	ord	d.	FOOD	, .		IING	f. SOAP	8.	
PERSONAL ocation	ateiera (H)	CE c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD	, .		IING	f. SOAP	8.	
PERSONAL ocation	ateiera (H)	CE c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD	, .		IING	f. SOAP	8.	
PERSONAL ocation	ateiera (H)	CE c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD	, .		IING	f. SOAP	8.	
PERSONAL ocation	ateiera (H)	CE c. Co	oord No.	d.	FOOD		lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	8.	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V)	C. Co	oord No.	d. 11	FOOD		lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	8.	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V)	C. Co	oord No.	d. 11	FOOD		lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP bars Per	cs. G. Qty	Per
PERSONAL ocation	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V)	c. Co	oord No.	d. 11	FOOD		lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP bars Per	8.	Per
PERSONAL ocation Miscellar Money Don	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V) H neous: M	c. Co	oord No.	d. 1)	FOOD		lbs. Per	IINC re	f. SOAP bars Per	cs. G. Qty	Pers
PERSONAL ocation	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V) H neous: M	c. Co	TO	d. 1)	FOOD, os. Per		Sour	IINC re	f. SOAP bars Per	D. To	Per
PERSONAL ocation Miscellar Money Doz	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V) H neous: M	c. Co	TO	d. 1)	FOOD, os. Per		Sour	HING rs	f. SOAP bars Per	D. To	(Inc
PERSONAL OCATION Miscellar Money Dog	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V) H neous: M	c. Co	TO	d. 1)	FOOD, os. Per		Sour	HING rs	f. SOAP bars Per	D. To	(Inc
PERSONAL ocation Miscellar Money Doz	ASSISTAN (H) b. (V) H neous: M	c. Co	TO	d. 1)	FOOD, os. Per		Sour	HING rs	f. SOAP bars Per	D. To	(Inc

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Phong Rea		999711	New School Ross Arehouy in Market Fl.	In progress.

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 200
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HEAR
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS MORE
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and Community Fish Fund (no profit today)
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NOTE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) YES
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) MONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET By direction

25 James 1967

MARKATUK PERCET

The 3d Tank Battalian Givil Affairs from not with the fishemen of Phong Bas. We discussed replacing demolitions with note in the fish project. A plan has been developed to williso note as a block, then channeling the fish to large holding note.

Two finhermon accompanion the 3d Tank Bettalian Civil Affairs Team to Noi Am. There we met with the province fishery chief. The plan was outlined to him and met with him approval.

The fishegmen are to subsit a request for the note through GVN channels. Our divil affairs Office will assist in drafting the request and forwarding it to Victnesses officials: Village Chief, Bistrict Chief, and Province Fishery Chief. The estimated time meeded to obtain note is two weeks.

illements of Hos Gan Training Genter, 1st Autrae Bm, and 34 Tenk Bm, ecoperated to extend MEDGAP to Phu Hos Village (AT 950705). 3d Tenk Bm ecordinated the operations a doctor, expenses and security were provided. The people of Phu Hos expressed their gratitude and hopes for continued MEDGAP. Tentatively, MEDGAF will be scheduled for every Hednosday at 1300.

Approximately 1200 payops leaflets and newspapers were distributed in Phu Hoa Village and surrounding area.

DAILY CIVIC ACT III MAF 5081	ION ACTI	VITY REPOR	RT PART II				DATE_	26 January 67
From: CO, 3d T To: CG, III	enk <i>E</i> n MAF (AT)	TN: G-5)						
Reporting Perio	d	0600	To 0600					
1. MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASSI	STANCE						
	TH	- la .	WOMEN e.	MEN			TOTAL	
a. Location b	(V) 0.0	89710 2	DENT ME	D DENT	MED DEI		ED DEN	
	├						<u> </u>	
	} }		 					
	 							
2. PERSONAL AS a. Location b Phone Bac Phone Bac	(H)		d. FOOD# Lbs. Pers OO	Lbs.	LOTHING Pers.	Bers I	ers Q	MISC. want. Pers Of 60 per
L	 	h.	TOTAL	<u></u>		<u> </u>		
 i. Miscellaneo j. Money Donat 3. EVACUATION 	150; ed To: _	of cloth	ge for live	estock fouted to	eed to 8	O persone	ns	
A. Adult		B. Ch	ild		C. Fr	om	D	. To (Include
E. Reason:								

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b.		c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	In Progress
Phong Bac	H	999711	New School Roca	In progress
Phong Bac	H	002720	Archway in Market Pl.	In progress
 				
	···			
h				1
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 			
				

5.	ENGLISH I	ANGUA	GE CLAS	SES BICEL	<u> </u>			 	
<u>a.</u>	Location	b,	(A)	c	Coord.	d_	Adults	 Children	f. Dur
-									
								 T	
					<u> </u>			 	
_					<u> </u>			 	
<u> </u>					<u> </u>			 	

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 443
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING &
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS ONE
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig, chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) NO
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Sig	ma ture	
E.L.	TUNGET	
By d	irection	

REFRO 1st MAR DIV

CG, III MAR a: porting Period MEDICAL/DENTAL (I Location b. (V	ASSISTANC H) O . Coord	E d. WOI	ŒN e.	0	CHII MED DEN	}		TAL DENT
MEDICAL/DENTAL (I Location b.(V	ASSISTANC H) C. Coord	e d. Wol	MEN e.	DENT 6	MED DEN	T)	MED D	DENT C
Location b.(V	H) O c Coord	d WOI	ENT MED	DENT 6	MED DEN	T)	MED D	DENT C
Location b.(V	V) c.Coord	MED. Di	ENT MED	DENT 6	MED DEN	T)	MED D	DENT C
	N OOST	6 2	0 0	0	4 6	}	6	O
	11 000079		0 6	•				8
No. Vietnames								
No. Vietnames								
No. Vietnames								
No. Vietnames		1	2					
No. Vietnames							74	٥
Location b. (Y C. Coor	10	Pers (6)	Lbs. Pe	rs.		Pers W	Quant. Pers
Miscellaneous: Money Donated EVACUATION ASS	To: 22.0	arbage Lothing 10 missh	for 95 v	Gen Sour				less of Midn
Adult	В.	Child			C. Fro	o n		D. To (Inclu
				 				1

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	ements			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b.		Coord.	d. Type Construction e	In Progress
Phony Dae	k	799711	New Sensol, Barry	in impress
Den Dec	H	CO2710	Archeny to Karket ! La	In progress
<u> </u>		+		

NGLISH LAI		14 VENES						
ocation		C.	Coord.	<u>d</u>	Adults		Children	f. Dur
						-		
	 					\dashv		
	(E	(H)	1 T	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(H)

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING &
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS MAKE
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig. chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHARACTER
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Si,	gns	ture				
7	41	root	Len			

NARRATIVE REPORT

27 Jan 67

On 25 January 1967, at approximately 1930, a fire in the Hoa Cam Training Camp Dependents Housing Center destroyed one building which housed seven families. The Officers and Men of the 3d Tank Battalion took up a collection for the stricken families. A total of 22,000 plasters was contributed, and in the presence of Major Bong, Hoa Cam's Commanding Officer, Lt. Colonel William R. Corson, 3d Tank Battalion's Commanding Officer, distributed the money to the seven families. The people were grateful for the aid. Major Bong stated that the gift was especially significant because of the coming TET Holiday.

Planning was started for a children's party to be held 12 Febuary 1967, at the 3d Tank Battalion's CP. Children between the ages of 12-16 years old will be invited. During the party several events will take place such as, boxing, tug-a-war, and a greased pole climb. Medals and other gifts will be handed out to the participates. The party will start 1200 and continue through the afternoon. Food will also be served.

DAI: III	LY CIVIC ACTI MAF 5081	ON ACT	IVITY RE	PORT P.	ART II	-			1	DATE 28	Jan 1967
Fron To: Via	•	ank Bn IAF (AT	IN: G-5	· •)							
Rep	orting Period	1	0600	To_	0600				-		
1.	MEDICAL/DENT	AL ASS	ISTANCE	. WOM	TOTAL TO	MEN	16 6	HILDREN	1- /	POTAL	
a.	Location b		Coord	ED. DE	EN e. NT M	DENT		DENT	g. MED		
CP			989710			0	19_	0	0	0	
									1		
a. Ph	PERSONAL ASS Location b. long Sac	(H)		0 0	FOOD# Pers O		Pers. Q		SOAP 8 Pers 0 0		ISC. . Pers 8Opersons
			,								
	·		ł	. TOT	AL 250	BOper	sons_				
i.	Miscellaneou	18: 25 (# of ga	rbage 1	for liv	restock	feed t	o 80 per	*8008		
j.	Money Donate	d To:_	WONR	·		So	urce_				
3.	EVACUATION A	assista	nce no	NE							
A.	Adult			Child	·		c.	From	···		o (Include
							二				
 											
E.	Reason:										

4. PUBLIC IMPROVE	MENTS			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b.		c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	In Progress
Phone Bac	- 1	002720		
Phong Bac	**	002120		
			7	
				

5.	ENGLISH L	ANGUA	GE CLASSES	NO	18					
	Location	b.	(V)	C.	Coord	d.	Adults	0,	Children	f. Dur
F								-		
-										
									s	
								\dashv	بست مبدون في في من من من من من من من من	
<u> </u>										

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 263
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOWE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS CHE
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, and crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: NOME
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) YES
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NOME

Si	ignature	 	
E.J	L. TUNGET		-
Ву	direction		

HARRATIVE DEPOSIT

The 3d Tank Battalian's Givic Astian Team met with the Hoa The Village Chief, Nguyen Due Thu. He informed us that on 36 January 1967, at approximately 1700 hours, he and his men wounded two VC and killed another out of a group of aix insurgents who were collecting taxes in Yen Bac Hamlet. Nguyen Due Thu's shillities have been quite effectual, but it was pointed out to him that improved socratination between our unit and his in regard to recent intelligence information and patrol scivities should be more efficient. Plans for such an endocversum have been started.

Natural for the pig breeding program was received today and astual construction will begin on 30 demony 1967. Teams emposed of PI's, villagers, and 3d Tank Nathalian personnel will do the building.

CG, 3d Tark Fr. CG, 71T PAF (Attns 0-5) CG, 11T PAF (Attns 0-5) CTING Period	MAF 5081	CTION A	CTIVITY 1	łeIPOH	RT PART			DA	T.F. 34	A company	1967
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE OCCITION b. (V) c. Socre NED DENT NED DENT MED D	CG, 11 CG, 11	Tark (I MAF (Attna G-5 v (Attna	5) G-5))						
ADULT A. WILL B. WIEN C. WOLL W. C. COORD C. WOLL W. MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED	orting Per	iod		600-	t	°—-i	3600_				
Number of Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 74. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) Coation b. (V) Coord lbs. Fers. lbs. Fers bars Fers. Gty. Fers. H. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250 UF CAMBRIE FUE LIVESTAGE FEED TO 80 1 2 50 1 60 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1	MeDICAL/I		SISTANC	<u> </u>	/05/21 77	9 ME	NT.	e cut	T. THE EIN	I a. m	AT.
Number of Vietnamese under training 1. TOTAL 72. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord 1bs. Fers. 1bs. Fers bars Fers. Qty. Fers bars Fers. Qty. Fers bars Fers. Qty. Fers bars Fers. Source Source Money Donated To:	.v. 4400	(ii) iv. (V)									
Number of Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 72. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Fers. lbs. Fers bars Fers. Qty. Fers bars Fers. Qt				•					0	7	-0
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs.		- 4	, , , , , ,	+	ě	-0-	_ō_		-0-	67	•
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs.											
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs.											
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs.											
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Pers. lbs.			4		- 1 - 1 - 1				1.	тота.	<u> </u>
h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250 OF GARBAGE FOR LIVESTOCK FEED TO SO ISSUE Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc. Coord)		(H)	Ţ	ord		•••					cs. Qty.Pers
Miscellaneous: 250 OF CARBANA FOR LIVESTOR FROM TO SOURCE Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc. Coord)		H	989710		0-	0			٥		0 2503 60;
Miscellaneous: 250 OF CARBANA FOR LIVESTOR FROM TO SOURCE Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc. Coord)											
Miscelleneous: 250 OF CARBAGE FOR LIVESTICE FIED TO 80: 515-515 Money Donated To: 50urce EVACUATION ASSISTANCE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc. Coord)											
Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc. Coord)			h.	TO!	PAL						
EVACUATION ASSISTANCE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc. Coord)	Miscellar	eous a	250g OF G	APPA	ii rui	HIVE	tice i	KED TO	80 : S		
ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc. Coord)		noted To	1 ME WIE					Sou	rce		
Coord)	Money Dor	MIGHT.									
	•		STANCE			,					·
	EVACUATIO				CHILD			c.	FROM		D. To (Incl
	EVACUATION ADULT	ON ASSIS						C.	FROM		

PUBLIC IMPRO	(H) b.(V)	c.	Coord.	l. Type O	nstruction	Completed, e. in progres
Phong No.	33	9997	11 2	on Sahool rehear-in	Rom Racket #1.	in progress
a magnetijs vag mat internativ til verijdelijk vedinskipskapland der starnativ transformation til delitionskipskaplandiskipskapland der starnativ transformationskipskaplandiskipskaplandiskipskaplandiskipskaplandiskipskaplandiskipskaplandiskipsk						
ENGLISH LANG	(H)	Oord .	d. Adulta		Children	f. Dur

- 6. Cotal no. Persons assistad 👊
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 3. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 3
- 10. SELF-ASIP Fig. chicken, crop progress, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT HOME
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHARGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature E.L. Tume

30 January 1967

BANKATIYA JUROOF

The 3d Tank Battalian's Givis Action Team started work on three of the five pig breeding pens. In conjunction with the work, the team was assisted by local Popular Forces and the farmers the are participating in the program.

During the night of 29/30 January, a let infrae Battalion embuch killed one VC, Ago Phm, and probably wounded another, possibly Ong Van Trumg as was indicated by a villager the early need she has him being carried every to Ken Dao Hamlet in the early merning house. Mgo Phu was said to have been a political cadre man who operated primarily throughout Rea The Village. Ong Van Truong is the local VC platoon commander for Phong Bas Hamlet.

accompanied by the lies The Village Chief and 20 of his Pepular Porce personnel, the 3d Tank Rattalian's Civil Affairs OIG and MCOIG emept through the hamlets of Yen Bac, Cam Mos (1) and Cam Mos (2) in search of Ong Van Truong. The sweep resulted in the apprehension of four male and one female suspects, none of which were Ong Van Truong. The suspects were turned over to Mos Cam Training Camp for further questioning.

TOMS CO. M. Tank En. O4 CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5) ia: CG, 1st MarDiv (Attn: G-5) eporting Period to MED CAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (n) C. COOP MED DENT MED DEN	
eporting Period to CATAL MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (11) LOCATION b. (V) c. COORD MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT PARTIO DESTRUCT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	
porting Period to the manufacture of the properties of the propert	
porting Period to CATAL MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (n)	
MeDical/Dental assistance (1) Location b.(V) c. Coord MeD Dent MeD Dent MeD Dent MeD Dent MeD Dent 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Maddical/Dental assistance (ii) C. Word Med Dent Med Den	
LOCATION b.(V) c. COORD MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT SECTION DELTA MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT SECTION DENT SECTIO	
LOCATION b. (V) C. COOTE MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT MED DENT SECOND SEC	
Number of Vietnamese under training i. ToTal	
Number of Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL	
Number of Vietnamese under training i. ToTal.	
Number of Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL	
Number of Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL	
Number of Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL	
In the second se	MISC
Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers data relation	2 50 # Tup
hong line R 707710	
h. TOTAL	
Miscellaneous: 250 of persons for Livestock feet to 20 persons	
Money Donated To: Source	
EVACUATION ASSISTANCE	
B. CHILD C. FROM D. T.	To (Inclu Coord)
Reason:	

a. Location	V MENTS (H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Chiefy Las		997711 (10270)	Am Astrol House Landaug in Harris II.	in all the state of

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. CORAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 154
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING .
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HEIP PARA UNIVERSA CHAR PROPERTY AND COMMINING FACE FURT
- 17. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPLE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature



NARRATIVE REPORT

Accompanying the 3d Tank Battalion's S-3, Major E.L. Tunget, the Civic Action CIC and the Hoa Tho Village Chief traveled to Hoa Vang District Headquarters. Discussions were held with the Bistrict Chief concerning the creation of two CAC units, one of which would operate out of Phong Bac Hamlet and the other would operate out of Yen Bac Hamlet. Each unit will have 20 Popular Perce personnel. Marine personnel will come from the 1st Marine Division. Major Hau, the District Chief, approved the formation of the two teams. In addition, the Chief approved and signed a request for fishing nets for Phong Bac Hemlet. On 3 February 1967, the Civic Action Team will take the request form and fishermen to Province for actual procurement of the nets.

While at Hoa Vang District Headquarters, the Civil Affairs OIC spoke with Mr. Pat Irish, USAID representative, about starting a Farmers' Cooperative in Phong Bas Hamlet. He said that he would gladly help us by bringing out a reprentative to speak to the people. It was mentioned that the Farmers' Meeting on 1 February 1967, would be the ideal time for the introduction. Later that afternoon, Mr. Irish informed us that he would have a representative at the meeting.

Construction of the individual pig pens continued. Two pens are now near completion. It is speculated that all five pen facilities will be finished within two weeks, therefore ready to receive the pigs.